

# POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

THIS WEEK'S SOFTWARE  
SEE PAGE 70

35p 17-23 November 1983 Vol 2 No 46

## This Week

### MTX 500

Andy Pennell looks at the new MTX 500 from Memotech. See page 8.

### Sid chip

Pete Gerrard looks at the sound capabilities inside the Sid chip. Page 26.

### Periodic table

Mark Lawrence presents a program to help chemistry students learn about the periodic table. See page 41.

### New releases

All the latest software games include *Monaco* from Alligata, *Evil Demons* from Excalibur and *Dimension Destructors* from Artic. Page 68.

**★ STAR**  
Crossfire on BBC B.  
See page 10.  
**★ GAME**

## News Desk

### Mirror cracks software market

MIRRORSOFT, the software publishing division of the Mirror Newspapers Group, has been officially launched with the announcement of its first three titles.

The programs have all been written by existing software houses, with Mirrorsoft taking the role of publisher. According to the Mirror's Jim MacKonoche, the intention is to develop a range of titles for

the Commodore 64, BBC, Electron and Spectrum computers.

"We believe that home computers will become part of the furniture of our everyday lives, just like a hi-fi," he said. "Mirrorsoft's theme is computing for the family and our first three titles all have, in the broadest sense of the term, a learning flavour."

Continued on page 5

### Acorn shot in the arm

ACORN has bought up ICL's Computer Education in Schools division.

The purchase, reportedly for less than £100,000, will enable the company to provide better support for its machines in schools.

The six-strong team has been transferred complete from ICL to Acorn's new international office in Maidenhead. Dave Roberts who heads up the group of former teachers explained: "We will become the core of education support development within Acorn."

Negotiations between Acorn and ICL began in the summer and ownership transferred to Acorn in mid-October. The unit, to be re-named Acorn Computer's Educational Services, will be expanded to provide books, teachers' guides, activity sheets and software for use in all aspects of education.

Software is designed by the unit but the programming is contracted out. "Whether we will use Acornsoft remains to be seen," said Dave Roberts.

**MIRRORSOFT**  
**FIRST STEPS**  
*with the Mr. Men*  
Simple and absorbing computer games for early learners



## Classified

### Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.  
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

## Classified

### SHADOW FOR THE BBC 32K

Shadow will allow you to make security back-ups of your valuable tape software.  
★ Any OS ★ 100% machine code ★ Basic I and Basic II ★ 1200 + 300 baud ★ "Locked" programs  
★ Files ★ Any length ★ Easy to use  
Shadow works with 99% of all known programs including "locked" programs or those containing sections at 300 baud.

FREE Inspector a very useful memory viewing program which displays memory in colour coded sections for ease. Worth £8 on its own. Shadow + Inspector £8 inclusive.

Cheque to:

Clares Micro Supplies

Dept PCW, 222 Tewkesford Road, Winkfield, Chesham  
Tel: (06865) 51374

## Classified

## Classified



### LOOK! LOOK!

New! ELKAN TOP-SHOT self-centring joystick with three firing buttons. £9.95 (+£1 p&P) for Dragon/Tandy Colour.

Commodore 64 / Vic20 / Atari / Texas / Spectrum (with Interface II). Buy a pair — p&P is free.

HANDS "quick-reference" cards — easier to use than the manuals!

DRAGON 32 £9.95

COMMODORE 64/VIC20 £9.95

6502 PROCESSOR £9.95

Others eg. Apple, Tandy, Sinclair available

DRAGON'S EYE joystick indicator £3.95

DRAGON'S TAIL joystick extender £2.95

Send cash, cheque, credit card No. to:

ELKAN ELECTRONICS, FREEPOST

11 Bury New Road, Prestwich

Manchester M25 6L2. Tel: 061-798 7613

(SAE for full lists/catalogue)



VIC20, swap Road Race cartridge for Money Wars or Cosmic Jail Break. Tel: 0384 277975, after 11 pm.

VIC20, brand new, complete starter pack + Jelly Monsters and Voodoo Castle cartridges. £130 ono. Tel: Northampton 0604-858151.

VIC20 with 8K stack store board. Also Vic-kil II. Software on tape including Bug-Byte, Vic-panic and "O" level revision for physics and English. £190 the lot. Tel: 051-723 735.

Continued on page 62

# BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MICRO WEEKLY



# MR CHIP SOFTWARE

## SPECTRUM GAMES

### SPECTRUM DARTS (48K)

Five games of darts for 1-5 players, 501, Cricket, Killer, Round the board, Noughts and Crosses, four levels of play per game, take on the computer or friends at these games of skill and judgement ..... **£5.50**

### WHEELER DEALER

As for the Commodore 64, but now available for the 48K Spectrum, Texas T.I.99/4A and Dragon ..... **£5.50**

## VIC 20

## GAMES AND UTILITIES

### JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin 100% machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83 ..... **£5.50**

### KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of **Jackpot**. 100% machine code, joystick or keyboard control .. **£5.50**

### PACMANIA

Choose your own game from the following options — difficulty 1-2, speed 1-3, size of maze 1-3, visible or invisible maze, still or moving power pills, define your own key controls, any combination, if this is your type of game, then this is the one for you, for the 3K expand. VIC only ..... **£5.50**

### SNAKE BYTE

Guide your ever hungry snake round the screen, eating the flies and wasps, to stay alive you must avoid the deadly mushrooms, quick reactions are required for this biting game, keyboard control, for the unexpanded VIC ..... **£5.50**

### BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. **DO NOT DESPAIR!** "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game ..... **£5.50**

### MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes ..... **£5.50**

**DATABASE** — create your own files and records on tape ..... **£7.50**

**SUPER BANK MANAGER** — A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion ..... **£7.50**

## COMMODORE 64

## GAMES AND UTILITIES

### WESTMINSTER

A game for up to four players, can you lead the party of your choice and win the general election, you tour the 60 constituencies (seats) buying votes, when you can, (just like the real thing), this must be one of the first board type games specifically written for the computer. Why play on your own, have fun with your family and friends playing **WESTMINSTER** ..... **£5.50**

### WHEELER DEALER

A game for two to twenty players, become a tycoon of the motor trade, you must obtain gearboxes, tyres and engines to produce cars for sale. Form syndicates, buy and exchange parts, buy dealerships, but be careful, you may become bankrupt and have to liquidate, find out what you are made of, have you got what it takes to become a **WHEELER DEALER** ..... **£5.50**

### LUNAR RESCUE

Our new version, avoid the asteroid belt, to rescue the stranded scientists, then fight your way back to the mother ship, fast reactions are required to safely land and dock your lunar module ..... **£5.50**

**PONTOON — ROULETTE — ACE'S HIGH** — More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64 ..... **£5.50**

### CHIPMON

Contains a 1 for 2 pass assembler/disassembler and monitor, a programming aid for the development of machine code programs and routines on the CBM

64 ..... **£12.50**

**BANK MANAGER** — As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 ..... **£7.50**

Now available on disc with added facilities ..... **£10.00**

Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including **RABBIT SOFTWARE** at **£5.50** each.

Send Cheques/PO's to:

## MR CHIP SOFTWARE

Dept POP, 1 NEVILLE PLACE,  
LLANDUDNO,  
GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

Wanted: High quality software,  
of all types, for export and UK distribution  
All programs now available on disc please allow £2.50  
extra.

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**





## The Team

### Editor

Brendon Gore

### News Editor

David Kelly

### Software Editor

Graham Taylor

### Production Editor

Lynne Constable

### Editorial Secretary

Cleo Cherry

### Advertisement Manager

David Lake

### Advertisement Executive

Alastair Macintosh

### Classified Executive

Diane Davis

### Advertising Production

Lucinda Lee

### Administration

Theresa Lacy

### Managing Editor

Duncan Scott

### Publishing Director

Jenny Ireland

Popular Computing Weekly

12-13 Little Newport Street,

London WC2R 3LD

Telephone: 01-437 4343

Published by Sunshine Publications Ltd

Typesetting, origination and printing by

Chesham Press, Chesham, Bucks

Distributed by S M Distribution

London SW9 01-274 8611 Telex: 261643

© Sunshine Publications Ltd 1983

**ABC**

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT  
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS  
ISSN 0265-0509

Registered at  
the Post Office  
as a newspaper

### How to submit articles

Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 3,000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here — so please do not be tempted.

All submissions should be typed and a double space should be left between each line. Please leave wide margins.

Programs should, whenever possible, be computer printed.

We cannot guarantee to return every submitted article or program, so please keep a copy. If you want to have your own program returned you must include a stamped, addressed envelope.

### Accuracy

Popular Computing Weekly cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

## This Week

<b>News</b>	<b>5,7</b>
Macmillan/Sinclair join-up	
<b>Reviews extra</b>	<b>8</b>
Andy Pennell looks at the Memotech MTX 500	
<b>Star Game</b>	<b>10</b>
Crossfire on BBC B	
<b>Letters</b>	<b>13</b>
High-score tables	
<b>Street Life</b>	<b>15</b>
David Kelly talks to Roger Needham of CCL	
<b>Reviews</b>	<b>16</b>
Mark Scurrell looks at Spectrum software	
<b>Programming</b>	<b>21</b>
Song maker on Vic20	
<b>Dragon</b>	<b>23</b>
Music editor II	
<b>Commodore 64</b>	<b>26</b>
Pete Gerrard looks at the SID chip	
<b>BBC &amp; Education</b>	<b>31</b>
Connect 4 by Robert Crook	
<b>Spectrum</b>	<b>41</b>
Periodic table by Mark Lawrence	
<b>Open Forum</b>	<b>45</b>
Seven pages of your programs	
<b>Microradio</b>	<b>57</b>
Repeaters and beacons	
<b>Adventure</b>	<b>59</b>
Tony Bridge's corner	
<b>Peek &amp; poke</b>	<b>61</b>
Your questions answered	
<b>New releases</b>	<b>68</b>
Latest software programs	
<b>This week</b>	<b>70</b>
Top 10 plus all this week's software	
<b>Competitions</b>	<b>71</b>
Puzzle, Ziggurat, Losers	

## Editorial

The *Daily Mirror's* decision to enter the software market is not a foolhardy attempt to jump on to the computer publishing bandwagon. It is a deliberate decision to become part of a rapidly growing field that is already affecting traditional publishing operations.

Development manager Jim MacKonoche and his team have spent the past 18 months researching the ever-burgeoning home computer market. They have researched the hardware, the software and the users, to an extent where they know more about the market than many existing software houses. In short, they have done their homework.

The intriguing question now is how the other Fleet Street newspapers will react. Already, *The Times* has its *Computer Horizons* spot on Tuesdays, the *Guardian* has just started a *Micro Futures* page on Thursdays, the *Express* has a regular Saturday column and the *Standard* runs an occasional column by Julian Allason.

The prospect of a flood of software from these and other newspapers is unlikely, at least in the immediate future. Newspaper managements tend to be conservative when it comes to new ventures.

Looking a little further ahead, however, it would make excellent sense for newspapers to set up their own software divisions, particularly in specialist areas such as education and science. *Mirrorsoft* may yet be followed by *Sunsoft* and *Timeware*.

## Next Thursday

Watch out for the deadly amoeba in *Amoeba's Playtime*, next week's *Star Game* for the 48K Spectrum.

## Subscribe to Popular Computing Weekly

I would like to subscribe to *Popular Computing Weekly*.

Please start my subscription from the

ISSUE

UK Addresses: ☐ 26 issues at £9.98 ☐ 52 issues at £19.95

Overseas Addresses: ☐ 26 issues at £18.70 ☐ 52 issues at £37.40

Please tick relevant box

I enclose my cheque to *Popular Computing Weekly* for

Name

Address

Please send this form, and cheque, to *Popular Computing Weekly*, Subscription Dept., 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD





# HEWSON CONSULTANTS

## 4 SUPERB FLIGHT SIMULATORS



### NIGHTFLITE II

Best all machine code version of our highly successful flight simulator. Now with perspective cockpit view, improved instruments, detailed map, four beacons and other enhancements. Multiple levels of play to develop your flying skills. Complete with printed flight manual at the end of your flight — signed by the program author. The most realistic simulator on the market. 16K or 48K Spectrum.

**£7.95**

### ALSO HEATHROW AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

For the 16K Spectrum. YOUR TASK: to direct incoming aircraft from holding stacks to runway — smoothly, safely and expeditiously.

YOUR INSTRUMENTS: Radar screen showing aircraft call signs, blips and trails. Four attack displays giving altitude, heading, speed and size.

**£7.95**

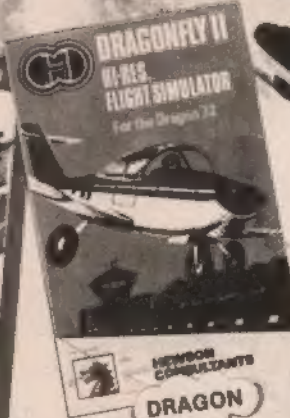


### BBC NIGHTFLITE

Take the controls of your computer and fly by night over mountains to a safe landing. Take off, bank, adjust right, navigate between beacons, adjust the flaps and the rudder. A careful simulation of the deliberate operation of flying a plane. Unrealistic speeds and altitudes cannot occur because your plane will crash.

BBC Model B

**£6.95**



### DRAGONFLY II

Hi Res. Real time flight simulation. Two runways, take off, bank, adjust trim, navigate between beacons and land. Superb cockpit display of dials and readouts. Instruments: Alt, ASI, VSI, AH, ILS, TS, RPM, GAS, TEMP, HDG, BCH, BRG, FLAP and GEAR. Simply the BEST flight simulator for the Dragon.

**£6.95**



### PILOT

Fly your ZX 81. Take off, climb, bank, adjust engine RPM. Navigate between beacons. Instruments include A/H, ALT, HDG, FLAP, GEAR, VOR, VSI, WIND, DME, ADF, and ILS.

**£5.95**

ALWAYS LOOK FOR THE  
HEWSON LOGO ...  
THE MARK OF  
THE BEST SOFTWARE



Available from  
**BOOTS**  
**JOHN MENZIES**  
**SPECTRUM**  
and all leading  
micro computer  
software retailers.

Distributed by  
**Micro Dealer**  
**Personal Computer Services**  
**Computer Bookshop**  
**Lightning**  
**Wynd-Up**  
**Lakeside**  
**Websters**  
**Mapsoft**

**SORRY HUGHY!  
TRY AGAIN**





## Macmillan links up with Sinclair

BOOK publisher Macmillan has joined up with Sinclair to produce a range of nine new educational software programs.



*Learn To Read Parts 1 to 5* have been developed from Macmillan's best-selling primary school reading scheme. The programs were designed by the Centre for Teaching of Reading, at Reading University, and were written by Fisher-Marriott Software. The five titles teach children between the age of five and seven letter recognition, early spelling and positional language. Each skill learnt is consolidated through

a short game.

Four titles in a *Science Horizons* series have also been announced. For eight to 12 year olds, the programs are simulations: in *Survival* you become an animal in its habitat, in *Glider* you have to fly a glider as far as possible. *Cargo* involves loading a ship and *Magnets* is a board-game. These programs have been developed for Sinclair and Macmillan by West Sussex County Council in association with Five Ways Software.

Further titles will be announced in 1984 and all of the programs are intended for use both at home and in schools. Significantly, all of the titles so far are for the 48K Spectrum only.

At the launch the Rt Hon Harold Macmillan PM, now in his 90th year, said: "In my lifetime the powers of distributing information have

grown in a way that could not have been dreamt of in my youth: radio, television and now the microcomputer.

"Whether it is to the benefit of mankind — that is for you to decide — but one thing stays the same: what is said is just as important as the means of saying it."



"We want to see if, with the combination of Sinclair and my company, we can produce something of real value in the actual work of education."

Each of the nine titles is priced at £9.95.

## Mirror

Continued from page 1

*Cesar the Cat* (£8.95) was written by Andromeda Software for the Commodore 64. The scenario is simple — Caesar must climb up the shelves in the larder and avoid the crockery to catch mice.

Widgit Software has produced *Quick Thinking* £6.95 for the 48K Spectrum. Two games, *Sum Vaders* and *Robot Tables* teach simple arithmetic to children of age seven and up.

*First Steps With Mr Men* (£8.95) for the BBC B uses the Mr Men cartoon characters in simple reading for four to eight year olds and is written by Primer Educational Software.

The launch (predicted in *Popular Computing Weekly*, August 25) comes after 18 months study of the micro software market by the 10 staff of Mirrorsoft.

*First Steps* is now being converted for the Spectrum and Electron (due December 7) and Commodore 64 (due January 1984). *Quick Thinking* goes on to the Commodore 64 (due this month) and BBC and Electron machines (due December). A Spectrum version of *Caesar the Cat* is under development.

Future Mirrorsoft releases will not necessarily be educa-

## Row over guild ownership

A ROW has broken out over the ownership of Dragon software house — Programmer's Guild UK.

A partnership was formed three years ago between Bob Liddell, founder of the US Tandy software house Programmer's Guild, and Graham Haywood.



Bob Liddell.

## Spectrum learns new language

A NEW language — Micro-Prolog — has been announced by Sinclair for the 48K Spec-

trum. This version of the logical programming language, Prolog has been produced at Imperial College, London, by Logic Programming Associates.

A Prolog program is developed by the user building up a data-base of information on a given subject, from which the computer can make logical connections.

Micro-Prolog is available, with user manual and Prolog Primer, initially by mail-order only, from Sinclair, priced £24.95. An advanced reference manual is in preparation.

Haywood in turn was a partner in another venture called Algray with a friend, Alan Wock.

The row centres on a disagreement as to whether Haywood himself or Algray entered into an agreement with Bob Liddell's American Programmer's Guild.

Now Algray has been dissolved and all three parties are claiming half ownership of Programmer's Guild UK.

Programmer's Guild in the US, is now one of the top 25 Tandy Colour Computer houses and has best selling titles such as *Ninja Warrior* and *Pac-Droids* to its credit.

trum.

This version of the logical programming language, Prolog has been produced at Imperial College, London, by Logic Programming Associates.

A Prolog program is developed by the user building up a data-base of information on a given subject, from which the computer can make logical connections.

Micro-Prolog is available, with user manual and Prolog Primer, initially by mail-order only, from Sinclair, priced £24.95. An advanced reference manual is in preparation.

## Price war cools down

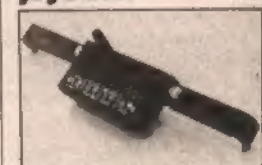
THERE are now signs that the damaging US home computer price-war is ending. Both Atari and Coleco have announced they are putting up their prices.

Atari, which is not taking any more orders for its machines this year, has announced that from January 1 the US wholesale prices of its 600XL and 800XL computers will go up by \$40. The present retail prices of the two machines are \$199 and \$299.

The company has been surprised at the level of orders for its new computers and has only been able to fulfil around 60 per cent of orders placed for Christmas. A spokesman for Atari UK said that at present there are no plans to increase the price of the two machines in Britain.

Coleco has also announced a price increase to come into force at the end of this year. The wholesale price of its Adam computer will rise by \$125. This could put up the cost of the Adam — hailed when it was launched as a price breakthrough — by as much as 14 per cent.

## Low cost joystick



*SPECTRUM-STICK* is an ingenious low-cost joystick for the Spectrum that requires no interface.

Instead, the device clips over the keyboard and, as the joystick is operated, four small 'feet' underneath the unit operate the keys directly.

The Spectrum-Stick will only work with games that either use, or can be defined to use, the four cursor keys (keys 5 to 8) on the top row of the Spectrum keyboard.

When not required, the unit can be simply unclipped from the computer.

The Spectrum-Stick costs £9.95 and is available by mail-order from Grant Design, Bank House, Reepham, Norwich, Norfolk.





## **SITUATIONS AVAILABLE AT**

**IMAGINE SOFTWARE LTD** is the largest and most successful game software house outside of the U.S.A. with more than 100 staff occupying 19,000 square feet of premises throughout Liverpool. Imagine Software are at the forefront of today's exciting software industry. As a result of Imagines' advanced and imaginative expansion program the following positions have become available. In all cases remuneration is commensurate with ability and seniority and is above industry standards. In many cases a new car and numerous fringe benefits will be part of the package. Relocation assistance will be given to successful candidates wherever needed.

### **SENIOR SOFTWARE MANAGER**

A position exists for a Senior Manager who will be responsible for several departments working in diverse areas of software design and production. Applicants must have proven experience in commercially orientated software environments and a wide range of technical knowledge and skills.

This is a very senior position with many exciting and rewarding aspects. Career prospects are excellent.

### **SOFTWARE MANAGERS**

Two positions exist to manage large software departments at the forefront of the games industry. Applicants must have a proven knowledge and interest in computer games. A wide range of software skills and experience in managing programming staff.

### **SOFTWARE ARTISTS/GAMES PROGRAMMERS**

Eight positions are available for programmers with both the technical ability and the creative skills needed to invent and code best selling games.

Fluency in at least one assembly language, artistic ability plus proven experience are the necessary qualifications. The successful applicants will be working in an innovative environment with the best available development software and equipment and will be provided with a high level of technical back up. This is the ultimate career opening for games programmers.

### **SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS**

Two positions exist for systems software programmers working on very advanced products. Both positions are exciting and innovative. For the first, applicants must be fluent in the 'C' language and MCS68000 assembler and be familiar with Unix type operating systems. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a wide knowledge of advanced development tools.

The second position requires a fluency in pascal and MCS68000 assembler and familiarity with the UCSD operating system. Experience of computer graphics and general business orientated applications software will be an advantage.

### **PROGRAMMERS**

Thirty positions exist for programmers working in a team environment on many diverse aspects of microcomputer software, including the conversion and adaption of games to new microcomputers.

Applicants should be fluent in at least one assembly language and have great familiarity with at least one currently popular consumer microcomputer. Experience is not necessary but provable ability is a qualifying factor.

### **GRAPHICS PROGRAMMERS**

Two positions are available for programmers with skills, experience and knowledge of microcomputer graphics as applied to games software.

Applicants must be fluent in at least one popular microcomputer assembly language and preferably have a working knowledge of one other, plus familiarity with currently available microcomputer capability. Provable experience and/or ability essential.

### **COMPUTER MUSICIANS**

Two openings are available for programmers who have the ability to write music and sound effects for popular micros. The applicants must have a good knowledge of an assembly language and proven musical skills.

### **GAME DESIGNERS**

Two positions exist for game designers to design a wide variety of entertainment software. Applicants will have both experience in general games design and theory plus a working knowledge of microcomputers.

### **TECHNICAL WRITER**

An opening exists for a technical writer to prepare software manuals for both commercial products and internal development tools. A recognised writing qualification will be necessary for applicants as will a very wide working knowledge of microcomputers.

### **GRAPHIC ARTISTS**

There are six positions available for artists working on games design and production using computer based graphic tools. A knowledge of microcomputer graphics plus excellent artistic skills are the qualifications for these positions.

Applicants should in the first instance send their C.V. to:  
**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, IMAGINE SOFTWARE LIMITED**  
**IMAGINE HOUSE, 5 SIR THOMAS STREET, LIVERPOOL L1 6BW**  
or ring for an application form:- **051-236 8100 (20 lines)**



## On the offensive from Japan

JAPANESE manufacturers look set to launch a major assault on the UK micro market early in 1984.

The major manufacturers have teamed up with Microsoft to produce a common operating standard allowing the different machines all to run the same software.

The so-called MSX standard means that the machines — from Toshiba, Sanyo, Sony, Matsushita, National and Hitachi — will all be Z80-based and run Microsoft Basic.

The MSX computers will be competitively priced and will arrive on these shores at more or less the same time — in the first months of 1984.

One manufacturer, however, Spectravideo, is already selling two MSX standard computers in this country. First deliveries of the com-

pany's SV318 and SV328 machines began two weeks ago.

Despite being moderately successful in America, where they have been on sale for several months, the two computers have not received much attention in the UK. Peripherals for the machines are expensive and the computers arrived too late to make any impact on this Christmas. Bulk deliveries were not available at the time the high-street multiples sorted out their peak season buying.

The SV318, at £199, has 32K Rom and 32K Ram (with 16K addressable in Basic). It has a built-in joystick, cartridge slot, and will run a disc drive system with CP/M. Graphics features include a 256 x 192 pixel display and 32 user-definable Sprites.

The SV328, priced at £275,



has no joystick built-in but features a keyboard with separate numeric pad, 48K Rom and 80K Ram.

Both computers require the use of a dedicated cassette player (£44.90).

Add-ons are as follows: 7 slot expansion unit (£114) into which can go a Centronics interface (£67.90), RS232 (£67.90), disc drive interface (£75.90) — to connect to a slim-line drive (£228.90) — 16K Ram card (£33.50) and 64K card (£102.40).

## The speaking Spectrum

SEVERAL major software houses have adapted their Sinclair Spectrum software for use with a new Spectrum speech unit — Microspeech from Currah.

Although similar speech add-ons are already available for the computer, Microspeech is the first to receive any substantial software back-up.

Leading games house Ultimate Play the Game supports the unit on its latest release *Lunar Jetman* and adventure games specialist Digital Fantasia has included a Microspeech option on four of its mysterious adventures.

Other software houses using the unit include Artic, Bug-Byte and Quicksilver.

Price for the unit is £29.95. More information from Currah Computer Components, Graythorpe Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland.

## Activision records low results

A SUDDEN slump in US video games sales has been blamed for the poor second-quarter financial results recorded by top American games house, Activision.

A net loss of \$4.1m for the quarter to October 1, compared with a small first-quarter profit, means a net six-month loss of \$3.9m. Sales for the second-quarter at \$13.2m were less than half the figure recorded for the same quarter in 1982.

Activision, which produces mainly Atari software, is experiencing the same drop in games sales that last month led Atari to report a huge third-quarter loss of \$180.3m.

## Cantab sale

JUPITER Cantab is up for sale, according to Chater & Myhill, who were appointed liquidators for Jupiter on November 8.

Full details from Chater & Myhill, Sussex House, Hobson Street, Cambridge.

## Up north

THE Northern Computer Fair is to be held at Belle Vue, Manchester, from Thursday to Saturday, November 24-26.

The show will be open each day from 10 am to 6 pm and entry will cost £3.

## Rock bottom prices for Texas micros

AMERICAN retailers have now begun the process of unloading an estimated 500,000 Texas Instruments 99/4A home computers at rock-bottom prices.

This follows TI's announcement at the beginning of this month that it is to withdraw from the consumer electronics market.

With TI's customer rebate scheme still in force for a limited period, it will be possible in some places in the US to pick up a 99/4A machine for as little as \$20 — about £14! When the scheme ends the machine will still only cost \$49 (£32).

TI, in both the US and Britain, will continue to honour warranties on the 99/4A. Software will continue to be available although hardware peripherals look like being in short supply.

Since TI's announcement of its intention to pull out of home computers, the company's shares have soared — jumping \$22.75 in the first day.

## Alphacom price cut

DEAN Electronics has cut the price of its Alphacom 32 printer for the Sinclair machines from £99.95 to £59.95.

The device, similar to the unit manufactured by Timex for the Sinclair machines in the US, prints on white thermal paper rather than on the metalised rolls used by Sinclair's own ZX Printer.

The Alphacom 32 is available by mail order, plus £2 postage, from Dean Electronics, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berks.

## Basic book conversion

THE National Extension College's successful 30-hour BBC Basic tuition book has now been converted for the Spectrum.

The Sinclair Basic version, adapted from Clive Prigmore's original by Paul Shreeve, costs £5.95. More details from National Extension College, 18 Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge.

## Playing games in London



GAMES Day '83, held in the Royal Horticultural Hall, London, on 5-6 November, attracted a large number of visitors. Organised by the Games Workshop, it provided a meeting point for game players of all descriptions — from hardened Dungeons & Dragons fans to board gamers and computer gamers. Software firms Red Shift and Star Dreams were present, as were Steve Jackson and Ian Livingstone, authors of the best-selling Warlock of Firetop Mountain.



## Down Memotech lane

**Andy Pennell** delves into the heart of the new Memotech MTX500 micro

The MTX500 is the first computer to be produced by Memotech, well known for its ZX81 add-ons, and has been designed to expand from a home computer to a full business machine.

The MTX costs £275 and comes complete with 24K Rom and 48K Ram. The Ram is divided into two sections — 16K video Ram, for the display, and 32K user Ram, for programs, etc.

The first impression of the machine is the professionalism in construction — it looks very nice indeed, in black with a smart metal fascia. It is a heavy machine, and over 18in long, so you can appreciate what your hard-earned cash has been spent on.

There are a multitude of sockets along the back, consisting of two joystick sockets, cassette connections, Centronics printer socket, aerial socket, power socket and audio and video output. There is also provision for two RS232 sockets, but these are currently blanked off. All the sockets are concealed by being deeply recessed in the case, which makes it much harder to actually plug anything into them. In addition, the left-hand end of the case has a large expansion socket with all the CPU signals on it — Memotech thoughtfully supply a plastic blanking plate to protect and conceal it when not in use.

As well as the main unit, a space-age shaped power supply is included, which has a long mains lead but a short computer lead. This means that it has to sit on the table next to the micro, instead of on the floor. After switching on, I discovered that it is a big nuisance, and it makes a terribly loud buzzing noise, much louder than even the Spectrum's famous hum. This is further amplified as it manages to come through the tv speaker as well.

The MTX has a beautiful keyboard, divided into three sections. The first is the main alpha-numeric area, with all the normal keys in the correct places, and a dream to type on. My only grumble is that

the return key is too small — I often hit the line-feed instead, which is directly above and bigger than the return key. This is the best keyboard on any micro under £1,000 I have ever used, including the BBC and Commodore machines. The two other groups of keys are a so-called numeric pad, and eight function keys.

Inside the case is what one comes to expect from Memotech — a very neat pcb that holds all the components including the main chips — namely a Z80A processor and TMS9929 graphics chips, as well as about 30 others. It takes up about two-thirds of the available space — the remaining free area being adjacent to the blanked off RS232 sockets, so I presume that is where the forthcoming communications card is going.

On powering up the MTX, I had difficulty in tuning my colour tv correctly. I eventually managed to get a stable picture of the initial blue screen, but the buzz from the psu was all too apparent from the speaker. This would not be a problem if it were not for the fact that the MTX puts its sound through the tv speaker, so you cannot turn the volume right down.

After a while, the picture quality deteriorates as the machine warms up, which necessitates re-tuning. After experimenting I found that some colours, particularly black, needed the tv retuned again to display properly.

Another problem is that the left-most characters on the screen disappear off the side, though Memotech makes it less noticeable by not using those positions when listing and editing programs. However, this sort of software adjustment should not be necessary to correct poor hardware. When programs are Run, the missing characters are all too notable by their absence.

I also tried a colour monitor using the video output of the MTX, and achieved similar results, but in black and white. After

contacting Memotech, they told me that to get a colour video signal I would have to change a link on the pcb — surely it should be supplied set up for colour?

They also said that they are working on the problem of display quality, which is mainly due to the Texas chip. I can believe it after using a CGL M5, which also uses the Texas chip,

as it has similar distortion problems.

It is a shame about the tv circuitry, because the graphic effects possible using the Texas 9929 chip are very good. It has four modes, only two of which are necessary and available from Basic. In text mode, the display is 40x24 characters, with no graphics and only two colours — foreground and background, or, a la Sinclair, Ink and Paper.

The MTX graphics mode gives 16 colours and a resolution of 256x192 pixels which is about average nowadays, though the colour resolution is 64x192, which exceeds many, such as the Spectrum. When in this mode, text can be printed in colour, in a 32x24 form.

The major graphics facility of the MTX is that you can have up to 32 sprites on the screen at once. Sprites are objects, up to 32x32 pixels each, that co-exist with the graphics screen. They each have a priority, so that some move in front of others, while they all move in front of the graphics screen.

This makes it very easy to write games, even from Basic. For example, you can print the background, set up one sprite for your man, and another for each alien. Moving them is trivial, as you do not have to plot and unplot them — the Texas chip does all the hard stuff. The only limit is that a maximum of four sprites can be on one vertical position — any more become invisible.

On switching on the MTX, the message *Ready* appears at the very bottom of the screen, with the cursor four lines above it. I thought at first that something was wrong, but in fact when editing programs the display is divided into three sections, or virtual screens. The main one is the top 19 lines, where all printout and listings appear, the very bottom line is another, for error messages, and the remaining one is the four lines above that, where lines are entered and edited.

Trying to type in my first program without reading the manual revealed two unusual features of MTX Basic — the first was that spaces are absolutely critical, and must follow line numbers and separate commands, which takes some getting used to.

The second feature was that each line is checked for syntax before entering into the program, Sinclair style, which is terrific and ideal for the beginner. If a line is not correct, then the relevant error message appears and the cursor is placed in the line where the syntax failed. The line can then be edited, and re-entered. When a line is correct, it is printed in the upper screen together with its line number, if it has one — the MTX accepts line numbers from 0 to 65535, which is most unusual, and appreciated.

Editing is performed using the numeric pad, which has the cursor and other special keys on it. One unusual feature is that the *Delete* key deletes the character to the right of the cursor, which is opposite to the norm. However, if you think about it, it







is the best choice and makes editing lines much quicker.

The editing features in general are easy to use and very good. However, the cursor never changes to indicate the current mode, such as Insert or Caps, which can be annoying.

Program lines can be a maximum of four screen lines, which is usually sufficient. Unfortunately, the function keys cannot be programmed to give anything more than graphics characters, unlike the BBC equivalents.

The MTX's main language is Basic, but sub-languages Noddy and Z80 assembler are also included. The Basic is fairly standard, but does have extra commands to handle the machine's graphics and sound capabilities. This is the opposite of Commodore, for example, who supply a skeletal Basic and then charge over £40 for the extra commands you need to use their machines.

So-called "structured programmers" will not be very pleased with the MTX facilities, as it lacks procedures, Repeat...Until, Do...While and other such features. But, I think, procedures apart, they are no great omission.

The Basic is about average speed, around twice the speed of the Spectrum and half that of the BBC.

One thing I didn't like about program testing is that it is impossible to debug graphics programs, as when an error occurs the display switches back to text, with the offending line appearing in the lower screen, ready for editing. In addition to this, the Continue command didn't seem to work very often.

The MTX hardware excels in the graphics department, and so does the Basic. All the features (bar one) can easily be used with appropriate commands, which are very powerful. In fact, some commands are too powerful, and thus too difficult to use, particularly as the manual is really not very clear.

There are commands to create sprites, their shape, colour, size, position, direction and speed. These latter two make it simple to move things around the screen — just set the sprite up, and the machine will move it for you, leaving the program to do

other things. The only thing missing is a function to detect collision between sprites, but a delve into the back of the manual soon revealed which I/O location to test.

As well as sprite commands, there are commands to plot points, draw lines, draw arcs and draw Oric-style circles (ie ovals). Colour and associated attributes are easy to control, using Ink, Paper, Colour and Attr commands.

As well as good graphics capability, the MTX boasts the same sound chip as the BBC micro — the Texas 76489. It has three tone channels and one noise channel, and is easily controlled from Basic. The volume and frequency envelopes can also be controlled, using a much easier method than the 14 parameters needed by the BBC. I do wish that there was a Sound Off or similar command though, as the sound is put through the tv, along with the pesu buzz.

A language new to me, called Noddy, is included in the MTX, which is designed to make text handling easy, especially for beginners. It has only 11 commands, which allow pages of text to be printed, and simple choices to be made. It is indeed easy to use, but I would personally prefer it to be replaced with commands to make up for the Basic's deficiencies. Believe it or not, after entering a program with Noddy, the command to run it is *Plod*, named after the well-known constable.

Something which I am very pleased to see in the MTX is an inbuilt Z80 Assembler/Disassembler for machine code programmers. In a similar way to the BBC, lines of Z80 mnemonics can be included in programs, making the writing of machine code much easier. Although the assembler is not the most powerful I have seen, it is certainly a welcome addition — it even checks the syntax of each line first!

To help debug machine code, there is also a front panel display, which has a number of interesting features. As well as being able to modify and disassemble

Pause statement. The error messages are brief and ambiguous — the manual is little help, particularly with the common messages SE.A, SE.B, SE.C and AI.

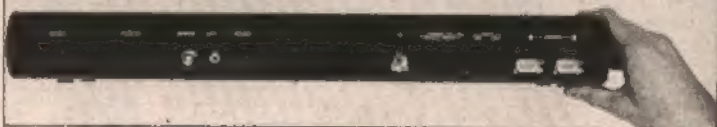
The manual I was supplied with is not a final one, which is just as well as it is not really suitable for the beginner. However, a wealth of technical information is given for the expert, though it does omit to mention the useful fact that commands can be entered in an abbreviated form, BBC style.

The cassette system appears to allow only Basic programs to be saved, loaded and verified, with no functions for variables, machine code or screens, and no Merge function. It may be able to do all these things, but the reference part of my manual doesn't mention cassette commands at all.

In addition my review machine appears to be incapable of Saving any programs, though it can load the demo tapes supplied. One tape is a very nice version of *Frogger*, called *Toado*, and the other is a difficult version of draughts. Also included is a demo tape, a cassette head cleaner and a blank tape.

The numeric keypad, to the right of the main keys, is a boon for editing, as has been mentioned. However, it cannot normally be used for entering numbers. In the manual, a *Poke* is given so that it can enter numbers, but even then the 9 key cannot be used as this was inexplicably chosen as the *Break* key. Another *Poke* is given so that the *█* key can be used, with the severe disadvantage that any program cannot be stopped. I recently discovered that pressing Shift with the number keys produced the required digits — the manual makes no mention of this.

In conclusion, the MTX is a nice machine, with good graphics and sound abilities, and a Basic that can use them. In future it should be possible to extend the Ram up to 512K — all of which will be accessible from Basic — and the Rom up to 72K. Other peripherals coming soon are



sections of code, you can set breakpoints, examine and alter register values, and even single step through code. I hope other Z80 micro manufacturers (particularly in the Cambridge direction) take note of these great debugging aids.

Unfortunately, the Basic does not have many debugging aids, lacking line delete, renumber, and any hex to decimal conversion. This latter omission makes it difficult to use some of the machine's more advanced features, as the system variables and assembler listings are only in hex.

The Basic does have other oddities, such as *Let* being compulsory, no *Tab* command for printing, and an inaccurate

RS232, 80 column card and CP/M.

The MTX is a good equal to the Commodore 64, with similar user Ram, a better keyboard, equal graphics and sound, and similar in price (if you add the cost of Simon's Basic and a machine code monitor). It has the advantage that it works with most cassette recorders, but obviously cannot match the 64 for support yet. However, sufficient technical information is supplied for software houses to come up with the goods.

The MTX is a good games machine, and shows the potential for a powerful business machine so long as Memotech sort out the hardware problems. ■



# Crossfire

A new game for the BBC B by Abdul Nathekar

This game is for the BBC micro, model B, with joysticks. It is for two players and involves controlling their own cross-hair sights.

When a player moves his sight directly over the opponent's sight the fire button must be pressed in order to destroy it.

The first player to reach 10 is the winner. A choice of playing another game is included — if another game is not desired, then control is passed to the user in mode

7. Full instructions are included in the program.

## Notes

120-230 INITIALISE VARIABLES AND PRINT INSTRUCTIONS.  
240-260 MAIN PROGRAM.  
260-280 READ VALUES OF A-D PORT AND PLACE IN X%, Y%, X1% AND Y1%.  
280-300 DRAW SIGHTS, CHECK IF FIRE BUTTON IS PRESSED, AND IF ONE SIGHT IS OVER ANOTHER.  
300-330 AWARD 1 POINT TO WINNER OF EACH

GAME AND CHECK IF FIRE BUTTON IS PRESSED TO START.

850-890 PRINT THAT GAME WAS A DRAW.  
910-1070 DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS.  
1090-1190 ROUTINE TO ENTER LEFT AND RIGHT PLAYERS NAME.  
1210-1260 DISPLAY CURRENT SCORE OF EACH PLAYER.  
1280-1490 DISPLAY NAME OF OVERALL WINNER AND PLAY A TUNE.  
1500-1600 ASK PLAYERS IF ANOTHER GAME IS REQUIRED.  
IF YES THEN RUN PROGRAM.  
IF NO THEN GO INTO MODE 7 FOR USER CONTROL.









# QUALITY PRODUCTS

PSL MARKETING

52 LIMBURY ROAD, LUTON, BEDS. LU3 2PL  
Telephone: LUTON (0582) 591493

## COMMODORE CASSETTE INTERFACE

Our interface has been designed to allow low cost cassette tape recorders to operate with either the Commodore 64 or Vic20 in exactly the same way as the Commodore C2N.

As each type of tape recorder is different, our unit is equipped with a switch system which enables it to be made compatible with most tape recorders.

Included with each unit is a comprehensive instruction manual.

Priced at only £16.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

## LOGIC-PLAN

PROGRAMMING AIDS FOR THE MICRO-COMPUTER

**GRAPHIC PLANNING GRIDS.** Each grid is designed for use with specified micro-computers, and is a lost cost aid to programmers wishing to develop their skills in designing high resolution graphic displays. Grids are marked on all four sides with pixel co-ordinates, appropriate to each computer for which they are available (Atari, BBC, Commodore 64, Dragon 32, Oric, Spectrum, Tandy and Texas). An ideal aid for beginner and expert alike, and cost £2.99 each (inc VAT and P&P).

## AUDIO BOXES

Strongly constructed PVC "Book type" Audio Boxes hold 1 or 2 cassettes, including the plastic case. Gives dust-free storage, avoids light contamination of tapes and will enable you to build up a library of your favourite programs. Sold in packs of 3.

Single size (holds 1 cassette) £1.99 per pack  
Double size (holds 2 cassettes) £2.99 per pack

## cablE software

### GREAT GAMES FOR THE DRAGON

#### TRACE RACE

Race your Light Cycle around the Games Grid. Force your opponent into a Power Trace or into the Grid wall to win. A game for two players with joysticks, or can be played by a single player as TRACE RACE (SOLO) — one joystick required.

#### BACCARAT

Bring Casino quality gambling into your living room with BACCARAT, the game played by the rich and famous. See if you can break the bank at Monte Carlo!

#### CAVE FIGHTER

At last a superb 100 per cent machine code 'Scramble' type arcade game, complete with fast scrolling, high-resolution colour graphics and sound.

#### DRAGRUNNER

Frogger type game with a difference. Help our hero Super Sleuth Sidney make as many safe journeys across the conveyors as he can, using his Smith & Wesson MK 12 to shoot the patrolling Laser Droids.

#### DRONE

A graphic 3D simulation game, taking place inside your Dragon. Equipped with your MK Type Datalink, you must search out and destroy the evil Rom Guardian. At your disposal are Logic Cannons, Pulse Laser, Proximity Detectors, Thrusters, Brakes and on-screen sighting system.

All Games cost £8.75 (inc P&P and VAT)

## SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PROMOTION FOR DRAGON AND ORIC OWNERS EXTRA VALUE SOFTWARE PACK WITH TWO GREAT GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

#### For the Dragon 32 (Super ACTION Pack)

**DRAGON RACER** is a game which brings the excitement found in Formula One racing into your home.

As Star Driver for Team Micro, you must clock up as many miles as you can without crashing or blowing up your engine.

Your four-gear race-tuned engine is capable of great speeds — but watch your revs — over 12,000 rpm and your race will be prematurely ended.

**WASP INVASION** is a 100% machine code 'Arcade Style' game demanding quick thought and actions. As you defend your planet against the multi-wave Wasp attackers, who will drop bombs and suicide dive on to your outposts.

At your disposal is a joystick controlled Laser Base, which is used to thwart the attacks by moving and firing skyward.

#### For the Oric 48K (Great ADVENTURE Pack)

**TEVROG'S KINGDOM** is a real time adventure for the Oric which uses virtually all available memory of the computer due to its complexity. Your task is to identify, find and acquire the Magic Talisman of King Tevrog. To do this you will need to search throughout the kingdom to locate the Talisman, avoiding all the dangers to find the clues necessary to make your search successful!

You can travel through caves and buildings, meet enemies and allies, find clues and cast spells, but although the layout of the kingdom and its buildings is fixed, little else is.

A unique concept in an Adventure Game which makes Tevrog's Kingdom a compulsive challenge for all adventure fans.

**QUEST FOR POWER.** Explore the cave system inhabited by Trolls, Ogres and Balrogs. Avoid these creatures whilst acquiring magic charms and weapons to improve your chance of survival.

Once you have collected sufficient objects, you must attack and destroy the weaker creatures (Trolls and Ogres, in that order) before you can tackle the dreaded Balrogs — capture the Ring of Power.

EACH PACK CONTAINS TWO CASSETTES ■ DOUBLE SIZE BOOK TYPE PACKAGE  
MAKING AN IDEAL PRESENT. GREAT VALUE AT ONLY £9.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

## TROJAN LIGHT PENS

The Trojan Light Pens have received great reviews throughout the computer trade and are undoubtedly the finest light pens available for Spectrum and Dragon owners.

The advanced software enables you to draw pictures on to your TV screen, create your own designs and save and reload from tape. No experience of programming is necessary as the Trojan Pen comes complete with a new advanced program cassette and comprehensive instructions.

Each Trojan Light Pen gives the user the following facilities ■ HI-RES:

• DRAW PICTURES FREEHAND; • DRAW BOX; • DRAW CIRCLE; • DRAW LINE; • COLOUR FILL DESIGNATED AREAS.

ALL FUNCTIONS IN FOUR COLOURS FOR THE DRAGON. ALL FUNCTIONS IN EIGHT COLOURS ON THE SPECTRUM.

Available in text; • DATA ENTRY AND PROCESSING; • MENU SELECTION AND CONTROL; • GAMES PLAYING.

Also programming hints and tips.

The Spectrum 48K Light Pen is only £17.25 (inc VAT and P&P). The Dragon 32 Light Pen is only £11.50 (inc VAT and P&P).

The Trojan Light Pen can be obtained direct from PSL Marketing or from the manufacturers.

**TROJAN PRODUCTS, 166 DERLWYN, DUNVANT, SWANSEA SA2 7PF**

ALL DEALER ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO PSL MARKETING

SEND ORDERS TO PSL MARKETING, FREEPOST, LUTON LU3 2BR (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

Please supply me with:

- ☐ Trace Race ..... £8.75  
☐ Baccarat ..... £8.75  
☐ Cave Fighter ..... £8.75  
☐ Dragrunner ..... £8.75  
☐ Drone ..... £8.75  
☐ Dragon Double Pack ..... £9.99  
☐ Oric Double Pack ..... £9.99

- ☐ CBM Cassette Interface ..... £18.99  
☐ Pack of single Audioboxes ..... £1.99  
☐ Pack of double Audio Boxes ..... £2.99  
☐ Logic Plan Grids ..... £2.99  
☐ State Computer .....  
☐ Dragon 32 Light Pen ..... £11.50  
☐ Spectrum Light Pen ..... £17.25

Name .....

Address .....



# LETTERS

## Acorn reviewed

I have bought most of your magazines dating back to June 1983, but I have not yet seen any articles about the new Acorn Electron. Please could you send me details about it, or let me know which issue it was reviewed in.

Kevin Naker  
30 Church Street  
Edinburgh  
London N9 9DU

We reviewed the Electron in our 25-31 August issue. You can obtain a copy by sending 50p to Back Issues, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

## Arcade Popeye

While on holiday this year, I played on an arcade game called Popeye. I really enjoyed this game and I wondered if any game similar to this was being brought out for the Dragon 32. I hope that you can help me.

Catherine French  
13 Fairfield  
Pontypool  
Gwent NP4 0AP

I am afraid that I am unfamiliar with this particular game, but perhaps some of our Dragon readers will be able to help.

## High score ... 1

I have just finished reading yet another fun-packed publication (PCW 27 October-2 November). It amazes me how you manage to pack into a weekly what others squeeze into a monthly.

The letters page was what particularly interested me this week. There was one letter that contained some very good ideas on the topic of a high score table (the writer was obviously a chap after my own heart). As I was reading it, the idea of a high score chart started to stimulate the old brain and it would certainly

put some zest back into the games gathering cobwebs on the shelf.

I decided to start up a poll at school to determine the most popular and common games between us micro users. This is how it turned out:

Dragon  
Donkey King (10)  
Planet Invasion (8)  
Frogger (5)  
Scarfman (2)  
Spectrum  
Jet Pac (15)  
Molar Maul (4)  
Penetrator (3)

The most popular game for the Vic20 was *Panic*, closely followed by *Jumping Jack*.

I am sure that if other readers did a similar poll, the ideal place being the local computer club, a high score table could be put into operation. Well, I am off now to try and beat my high score at *Donkey King*.

M Riley  
82 High Street  
Farnborough  
Kent

PS. What does this word "trif" mean?

We would be very interested to know which games our readers think are the best/worst and why.

As for the word "trif", this is slang for terrific.

## High score ... 2

Having bought PCW every week, I have read the 'for' and 'against' arguments about high score tables. I have an 'against'. How do you know whether or not a high scorer has cheated?

I have a BBC model B (and proud of it) and many games. But, as an example of how to cheat, I know a memory location to *Poke 78* lives into Acornsoft's *Planetoid*. I obtained a score of 3m and got fed up, so I pressed *Break*. The number of lives and smart bombs do not show up on the Hall of Fame.

I am all for a high score table, but without cheating. A screen photograph would not be adequate to convince me of a high score.

Martin Castree  
40 Burnedge Fold Road  
Grasscroft  
Nr Oldham  
Lancashire

PS. Chain 'Planetoid' as usual

and, when it has loaded, press escape and enter: 150 ?&276B=&7F then Run.

Your comments about the fallibility of a high score table are well made. We would like to run such a feature, but we have been unable to come up with a cheat proof method of substantiating high scores either.

## Flight simulation

In reply to Kevin Smith's letter in PCW 3-9 November, Rabbit Software used to make a flight simulation program for the Vic20 called *Night Flight*, but they have now stopped producing it.

Just arrived on the market is a program called *Flight Zero One Five* from NKK Micros, 25 Tintagel Close, Winklebury, Hants RG23 8JE.

Richard Hopkins  
9 Shamrock Close  
Chichester  
Sussex PO19 4TS

## Screaming point

One wet Friday, I decided I had outgrown my humble Vic and decided to move up a Commodore step. Which is the best and most efficient way of selling I thought? Good old Computer Swap — being free it was ideal.

I promptly rang the Computer Swap number and my ad was taken down. For the first two weeks I heard nothing, but I was sure it would come out on the third week. When it didn't, I decided to enquire further. 'Probably next issue' I was told.

However, another two weeks went by and still nothing. I phoned again — this time your lovely girl explained the procedure with the printers, but said that if I gave her the ad again, it would be sent direct to the printers, hopefully with an NB. Very blunt, but beautifully polite. I was promised it would appear in the issue dated 10 November, another two weeks.

8.17 am 10 November, 1983: I paid my 35p willingly, without flicking through the pages, knowing it was a fabulous buy

anyway. With trembling hands, I turned to the back (resisting the urge of even the Automata page) — to my great shock — no ad.

I am convinced this case is a one off and my trust in you has not faltered the whole period. However, after what will have been two months, my patience is screaming. But, I will resist the temptation to say that you make Sinclair Research look like a telephone service.

As my pocket money is limited, I could only afford my humble ad in the local newsagents. So, please, please, try and include my ad (how about two weeks?).

Dilraj Aujia (15)  
12 Fairfield Approach  
Wraysbury  
Staines  
Middlesex TW19 3DS

PS. I think Raymond Blake's idea (PCW Letters 10-16 November) is a very good one. PPS. Keep the drawing with the star game.

Being ever ready to criticise Sinclair et al for their faults, it is only fair to admit to a few of our own. There is a backlog on Computer Swap at the moment which may mean a couple of weeks delay. However, you should not have had to wait two months.

## Cover colour

Here is a little program for all avid readers of *Popular Computing Weekly*. You simply type in the issue number and your computer will tell you what colour the cover was:

```
10 DIM QS(45)
20 FOR A = 1 TO 4
30 READ QS(A)
40 NEXT A
50 PRINT "ISSUE NUMBER?"
60 INPUT I
70 FOR A = 1 TO I/4
80 LET I = I - 4
90 NEXT A
100 PRINT "THE ISSUE YOU WANTED IS:" QS(I + 1)
110 DATA "GREEN", "RED", "BLUE", "RED"
120 RESTORE: GOTO 10
```

John Kennedy  
32 Bayview Road  
Bangor  
Co Down  
Northern Ireland



**Special Christmas offer**  
order two complete sets and  
pay only £59.90

# More

fun & games from your  
Spectrum  
with the intelligent  
interface+program+joystick  
and for only

**£34.90**

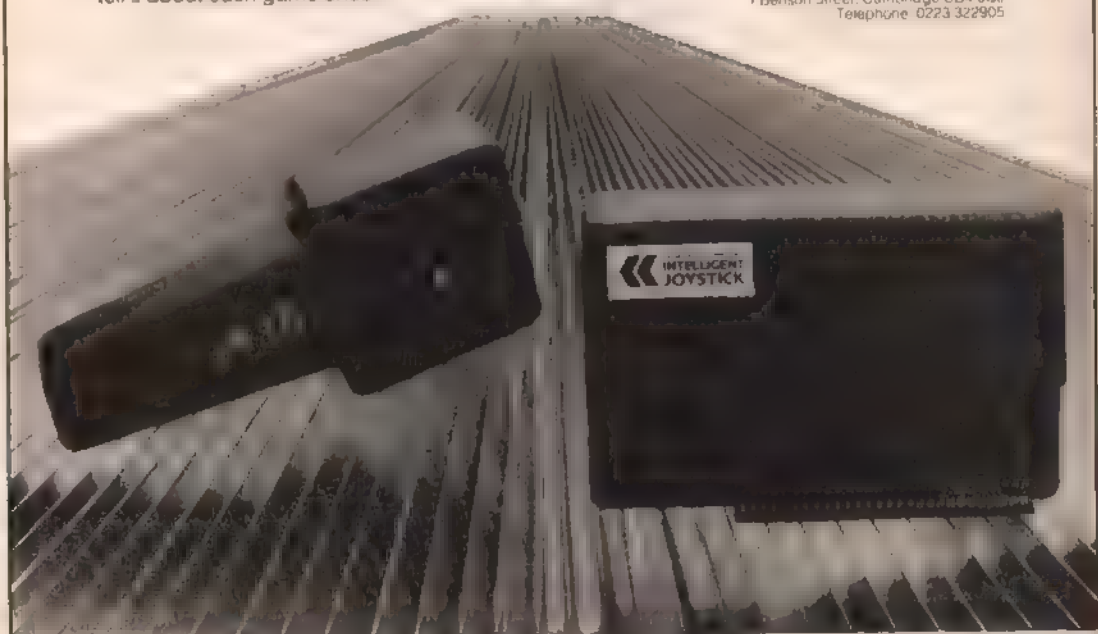
**Interface:** \* for Spectrum  
\* 1k on board memory \* own  
rear edge connector - for  
printers etc \* compatible with  
ALL standard joysticks

**Joystick:** \* self centring  
\* 8 directional microswitched  
action \* 2 independent fire  
buttons **Tape:** \* easy to use  
program, the interface  
**WORKS ON ALL SOFTWARE**  
\* keeps a record of all your  
games - so you only need to  
tell it about each game once!



**CAMBRIDGE  
COMPUTING**

Cambridge Computing  
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ  
Telephone 0223 322905



To Cambridge Computing  
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ  
Telephone. 0223 322905

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me

Joystick, Interface and Tape ■ £34.90 ☐ - Interface and Tape ■ £27.90 ☐

- Joystick only ■ £7.90 ☐ - For Spectrum

I enclose cheque/postal order \* for £

Cambridge Computing

\* delete as necessary

made payable to

PCW



## The Cambridge connection

David Kelly talks to Professor Roger Needham of Cambridge Computer Laboratory

Many of the top systems software engineers working for UK micro companies have at one point or another passed through Roger Needham's hands. As head of Cambridge University's Computer Laboratory, he has been responsible for some of the brightest computing hopefuls.

Cambridge's Laboratory is one of the most respected and longest established university computer departments. Since its foundation in 1936 it has trod an interesting path, always careful to keep its research practical, and always keeping close ties with industry.

Originally, it was set up to investigate analogue computers but in 1946 the department, then run by Morris Wilks, built one of the first digital computers. A number of computing devices had been built but the Cambridge computer, Edsac 1, was the first which could store a program.

In 1949 Edsac 1 was complete — it filled a whole room and used valve switching — and had mercury delay lines for memory. Cambridge Computer Laboratory has been building systems ever since.

The department has grown considerably since the early days. Around 160 students now pass through each year and Roger Needham, who took over from Morris Wilks in 1980, reckons that its post graduate Diploma in Computer Studies is the world's top qualification in the field.

By the time they leave, students will have a good knowledge of programming in Basic, Pascal, BCPL, Fortran, Lisp and even, possibly, Algol 68. Most of the training is software oriented, although the hardware basics are also taught.

"If somebody wants to go into the computing profession in hardware," says Roger, "then they should go to Manchester and not come here!" But he adds: "Making a computer out of a processor, some memory and a few control chips is an operation very like programming — you don't have to be an electronic engineer to do it."

The department's activities are not confined solely to teaching. It has over 40 PhD students carrying out a wide variety of research projects.

"We are technological rather than scientific, so contacts with industry seem both obvious and necessary," says Roger. The department has close ties with companies abroad, like Xerox in California, and with many of the high technology companies in the Cambridge area.

Cambridge Computer Laboratory has always had a "friendly and welcoming attitude" to approaches from companies. One of the companies it has a particularly close association with is Acorn: "Hardly a day goes by when there isn't someone from Acorn here," says Roger.

One of the department's specialities has been the development of local area networks. In the mid-seventies it designed the Cambridge Ring — a local network of which around 250 systems are now in use world-wide. The Cambridge Ring was the first "slotted ring" system.

Until its development in 1975, ring networks were only of the "token" type. Each station on the "ring" could only transmit to another station when in possession of a "token" — an electronic code, which rotated around the network. The token ensured that only one person was able to communicate at a time.

The slotted ring used a different idea. A useful analogy would be a number of electronic codes or "trucks" travelling round the ring into which data can be dumped. The advantage of the slotted Cambridge Ring was that as many stations could transmit as there were "trucks".

Now, Roger Needham's department is working together with Acorn to develop a new faster version of the Cambridge Ring. "If you want it to work faster you have to go straight for special silicon-custom chips. You have to get them made so you need a backer — somebody with the commercial clout to make the chip manufacturers take you seriously."

Such a ring could be ten times as fast as the present one, would be good at transmitting voice signals, and might be available in a few years time as a £50 add-on for a machine like the BBC computer.

By that time Roger reckons there will be a mass market for really cheap networking. "It's one of those things that could suddenly take off in a way if it was cheap enough to buy and install."

"On the other hand, I'm sceptical about so-called 'arm-chair' shopping. People want to see what they are buying and people go out to shop because it causes them to be at home."

"The future of home computers will depend on what they are perceived by their owners to be useful for."

"The impression I have is that machine-code programming on home-computers is only a transition phase."

As different chips come in which support more memory and as prices come down the particular processor used becomes less important — instead the important thing is whether the computer has a respectable language. Ease of programming will become the major consideration. Computer design will still revolve around the central processor.

"We will only get a BBC-type machine produced on a single chip if it helps production. There is not much point in making the physical size of the computer much smaller because that is dictated by



the keyboard and the size of people's hands."

One area the laboratory is researching is voice recognition. "It is going to be a long time before you can speak to a computer. The work we are doing is connected with using natural language rather than developing some formal gobbledegook."

There are some big barriers to be overcome. When people listen to spoken English they are very good at differentiating between actual speech and the other noises and background sounds. This in turn is based on a knowledge of what the conversation is about. Knowing the person who is talking also helps a lot. Getting a computer to do these things is at present not feasible: "A voice-driven typewriter for example would be very difficult."

"I have no doubt that it will be done — but don't hold your breath. It isn't a trivial problem at all."

"There are some quite good speech synthesisers available. I'm not aware of any device you would want to sit down and listen to a bedside story from, though, because that comes back to getting the rhythms and stresses right, and for that you have got to understand the text."

One of the things we have worked on is a program to take a story and summarise it — and we have had a certain amount of success. But there is still an enormous amount of work to do.

"But the 64 dollar question is how much of what you want a computer to do requires experience."

"It is very unusual to see anything new in life! When people do, they are usually not very good at dealing with it. Look at the conflicting descriptions people give who have all seen the same 'flying saucer'."

"This is the problem computers face — it is new. Everywhere you point a computer's attention is all new. It is only by limiting what the computer looks at — confining its view — that we will make progress in this area."



## Through the Spectrum

Mark Scurrall presents a round-up of some of the Spectrum software produced in the last 18 months

This software survey is split into three parts: arcade games, simulations and adventures. I will start off with by far the largest section, the arcade-type games.

Ultimate Play the Game are a relatively new company who have produced four extremely good games (not to mention their two latest releases).

In *Jetpac* the player controls a spaceman whose task is to assemble his space rocket from a ■ which ■ spread over the planet's surface, before filling the rocket with fuel and taking off. While he is doing this, he has to keep aliens at bay and collect gems which are scattered around the planet. There are four different spaceships for the spaceman to assemble and eight different alien types, all with varying intelligence.

The object of *Pest* is to protect a growing plant from caterpillars, bugs and wasps so it can flower; the creepies are killed by one of three spray cans. While killing the insects, grow-bags, watering cans and fly swats appear at random which can be collected for extra points. If the player runs into an insect, or the plant ■ destroyed, a life is lost.

*Trans Am* is the only car game that I have seen for the Spectrum and the scenario is somewhat similar to that of *Mad Max*. The game involves the player travelling around a now barren America ■ collect the eight cups of Ultimate; while driving he has to avoid graves, rocks, cacti and the Black Turbos. The dashboard shows the time taken, miles travelled, map showing positions of fuel stations, radar display, speedometer, fuel gauge and engine temperature. What is amazing about this game ■ how it was squeezed into a 16K machine as the total playing area is 600 times the actual screen area!

The last game from Ultimate is *Cookid*. In this game, the player controls a chef whose job it is to stun the ingredients into his cooking bowl and the nasties into the dustbins. If a nasty goes into the cooking bowl, more ingredients have to be added before the player goes on to the next level. The ingredients consist of Colonel custard, Sneaky sugar and Chunky chocolate, while the nasties include Mike the Pike, Wally Washer and Bernie Bolt.

All of Ultimate's games are excellent: with smooth, colourful and fast moving graphics; good sound effects; and they are very addictive.

The games by Imagine Software are also of a high standard. The first is *Arcadia*: in this game you shoot down wave after wave of aliens with your dual plasma disrupters. Your ship is also equipped with an Ion thrust. There are 12 different alien types which range from birds to a centipede look-alike. The

graphics are smooth running and colourful.

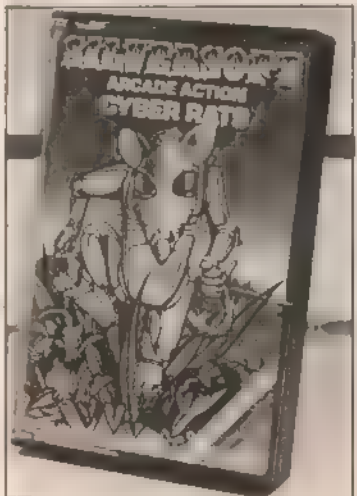
The next game is *Schizoids* which I think is Imagine's worst game. It involves the player controlling a space dozer and pushing 3D cubes and pyramids into a black hole without falling in himself. Although the 3D shapes are good, and the movement is smooth, there is no colour, and the sound, what there is of it, is barely audible. After about ■ minutes playing this I became very bored.

The object ■ *Molar Maul* ■ to stop a set of teeth being decayed by the DKs; this is done by brushing the teeth with the toothbrush and toothpaste. The graphics are very good, but there is no sound, although the game is addictive and can get very fast.

In *An Diddums* the player takes over the role of a teddy bear who must escape from the toy boxes by building staircases. While the staircase is being assembled from building blocks, clockwork soldiers, play people and a toy train hinder the player. The graphics, colour and animation are very good, although there is a slight screen flicker. As the player moves up through the boxes the hazards increase.

A graphically very simple game, yet very addictive, ■ *Jumping Jack*. Jack must jump up through several moving layers which have moving holes in them. If he falls down a hole he becomes dazed and cannot move for a short while. If Jack reaches the top, the game restarts and is the same except for obstacles which include moving ambulances and ghosts.

Melbourne House publish two arcade type games for the Spectrum. The first ■ a version of *Scramble* and the second is original.



In *Penetrator* your job is to penetrate the four defence rings and then bomb the cache of neutron bombs. You have to either shoot or avoid the ground-to-air missiles and bomb the radar stations. The graphics and sound are excellent and ■ graphics are smooth moving. There is also the option of a training mode and you can customise the landscape. Several tunes are played during the game, although I found the tune played whenever a life is lost became very annoying after a time.

Unfortunately, not up to the high standard set by *Penetrator* is *Terror-Daktil 4D*. This is rather like a 3D version of *Galaxians*. Instead of the aliens there are the Daktils and instead of a space ship you have a cannon. Although the graphics for the swooping Daktils are impressive, ■ movement is by the character square. There is no sound during the game, except when a Daktil is hit.

*Horace Goes Skiing* by Sinclair is really two games in one. The first part is similar to *Frogger* where Horace has to cross the busy road ■ hire his skis, and then cross back over the road. In the second part Horace has to ski down the mountain in between the poles. The graphics and sound are good, and the game ■ addictive.

*Escape* and *3D Tunnel* are two games from New Generation Software. In *Escape* you control a little man who has to go around the 3D maze and find an axe. Once he has the axe, he has to smash the door at the top left corner of the maze to get out. It is not as simple as it sounds, though, because there are up to five dinosaurs, depending on the skill level, in the maze who try to catch you. Although the graphics are good and the dinosaurs very clever, I found that the game became boring after a time.

The object of *3D Tunnel* is to go down the tunnel shooting the bats, toads, rats and spiders while avoiding the sides of the tunnel. In the 48K version you also meet a tube train which has to be avoided. The graphics are excellent, but again I found the game boring after a while as it takes a long time to move from one stage to another.

*Slippery Sid*, *Cyber Rats* and *Starship Enterprise* are all from Silversoft. *Slippery Sid* is based on the game *Snake*, where the player guides a snake around the screen eating the frogs and avoiding the toads unless a mushroom has been eaten.



Every time something is eaten, the snake gets longer. The snake must not hit the sides of the screen or hit its tail. The graphics and sound are average, but the game is very addictive.

*Cyber Rats* is loosely based on *Centipede*. The player shoots down the rats (well, that's what they are supposed to be), which move down the screen. The game is very average and seemed overpriced.

*Starship Enterprise* is a revamped version of the old *Star Trek* game with some very good graphics and sounds, although the phasers option leaves a lot to be desired. But overall it is a good game.

Lastly in this section on arcade games is *Galaxians* by Artic. This is like the arcade version in almost every detail. There are nine skill levels and one or two player options.

Let's move on now to simulations — *Golf* and *Flight Simulation*.

*Golf* is by R & R Software. It gives you the option of playing a nine or 18-hole course. The graphics of the course are reasonable and very colourful. For each shot you play, you have to type in the strength and direction and at the end of each hole the computer displays your overall par and the par for the last hole. I found this game very uninteresting and soon became tired of it.

*Flight Simulation* by Psion is excellent. It allows the player to land at one of two runways, take off, do rolls and loop the loops, and allows the player to recover from stalls. At any time the player can call up a map which shows his position and which beacon he is locked on to. The main screen shows the view from the cockpit and the instrument panel. The panel has gauges for rate of climb, air speed, altitude, position of flaps, the state of the undercarriage, etc. At the start the player can choose whether to take off, just do the final approach to the runway, or be placed at a random position.

Several adventures are available for the Spectrum. Apart from the *Hobbit*, which is undoubtedly the best adventure at the moment, there are *Adventures A, B, C*, and *D* from Artic.

*Adventure A* is the only one that will fit in a 16K machine and is consequently smaller than the rest. You are stranded on an alien planet and have to find your ship and escape. This is probably the easiest of the adventures, with only a few obstacles.

In *Adventure B* you have to enter an Inca temple to collect the treasure and then get out again. This is not as easy as it seems and there are many pitfalls.

*Adventure C* is all about reaching a control room to free yourself from an alien ship. In this adventure you meet several characters, some nicer than others.

In *Adventure D* your problems start straight away with your plane about to crash into the Atlantic. You have to escape from the aircraft, reach the island and find its secret without being caught. This is the adventure which I found most difficult.

All of Artic's adventures are written in machine code and so have a very quick response time. Every adventure has a save game option and a help command, which is rarely of use, especially in adventures *D* and *B*. Overall Artic's adventures are good, but they can be very strict about the word required at a certain point.

*Transylvanian Tower* by Richard Shepherd Software is a graphic adventure for the 48K Spectrum. The object of the game is to reach the top of the tower and kill Dracula. You are then given a map with the location of the treasure on it. Despite being loaded as bytes, this game is in Basic. At the beginning of the game, and before moving up a floor, you have to wait three or four minutes. You can also ask for a map, but this takes a long time to draw, and the "swooping vampire bats" are simply bat characters appearing at random positions at the top of the screen.

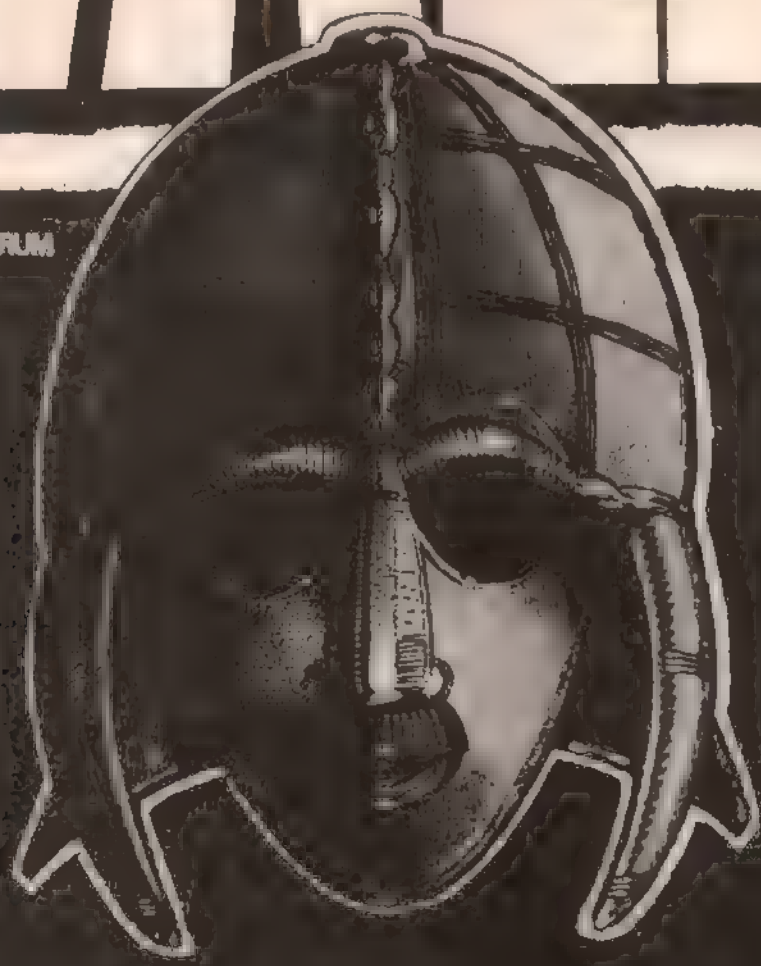
Program	Graphics	Playability	Lasting Quality	Value for Money	Memory	Joystick	Price	Publisher
Jelpac	10	10	9	10	16 48	K	£ 5.50	U
Pst	10	9	9	10	16 48	K	5.50	U
Trans Am	9	9	8	10	16 48	K	5.50	U
Cookie	10	9	9	10	16 48	K C	5.50	U
Archie	9	8	9	10	16 48	—	5.50	I
Shizoids	7	3	2	2	16 48	—	5.50	I
Ah Diddums	9	9	8	9	16 48	F	5.50	I
Molar Maul	10	8	7	9	16 48	F	5.50	I
Jumping Jack	7	9	9	9	16 48	F	5.50	I
Penetrator	9	9	9	8	48	—	6.95	MH
Terror-Dakti 4D	7	6	3	5	48	—	6.95	MH
Horace Goes Skiing	8	7	7	7	16 48	—	5.95	S
Escape	8	7	6	7	16 48	—	4.95	NG
3D Tunnel	9	8	4	7	16 48	K C	5.95	NG
Slippery Sid	6	8	9	7	16 48	K	5.95	SS
Cyber Rats	6	6	5	5	16 48	K	5.95	SS
Starship Enterprise	7	7	6	7	16 48	K	5.95	SS
Golf	6	6	4	8	16 48	—	3.75	RR
Flight Simulation	9	9	8	8	48	—	7.95	S
Adventure A	—	7	7	7	16 48	—	6.95	A
Adventure B	—	7	7	7	48	—	6.95	A
Adventure C	—	7	8	7	48	—	6.95	A
Adventure D	—	7	7	7	48	—	6.95	A
Galaxians	9	9	8	9	16 48	K	4.95	A
Trans. Tower	6	6	4	5	48	—	6.50	RS

<b>Key:</b>	<b>MH</b> Melbourne House 131 Trafalgar Road Greenwich London, SE10	<b>Bristol</b> BS15 6BR	<b>RS</b> Richard Shepherd Software Freeport Maidenhead Berkshire SL6 5BY
<b>U</b> Ultimate Play the Game The Green Ashby de la Zouch Leicestershire LE6 5JU	<b>S</b> Psion/Sinclair Research Ltd Camberley Surrey GU15 3BR	<b>SS</b> Silversoft Ltd London House 271-273 King Street London, W6	<b>RR</b> R & R Software 34 Bourton Road Gloucester GL4 0LE
<b>I</b> Imagine Software Masons Buildings Exchange Street East Liverpool Merseyside L2 3PN	<b>NG</b> New Generation Software Freeport BS3433 Oldland Common	<b>A</b> Artic Computing Ltd 396 James Reckitt Avenue Hull N. Humberside HU8 0JA	<b>K</b> = Kempston Joystick <b>C</b> = Cursor Key Joysticks <b>F</b> = Fuller Joystick



# WALK

48K SPECTRUM



# VALHALLA

MOV  
SOFT



VALHALLA is supplied on a diskette and is protected by a copy-protected master and preservation box. All VALHALLA uses the 48K Spectrum microdrive and full-size porters are not supported. 24 print copies. VALHALLA is normally available from stock, and orders are normally shipped. If, for any reason we are unable to ship your order, we will notify you.

VALHALLA operates under a license from the British Computer Society. TO ORDER: (UK Orders Only) Simply complete the coupon, and send with your cheque/P.O. made payable to LEGEND UK Mail Order.

Credit Card Orders: By phone 9.5.35 Mon-Fri. Always include your Card No. and name(s) required.

RETAILERS: please contact your local dealer for more information. Distribution at the address below.

LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST  
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY  
(0223) 312453

Post to: - LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST  
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY

Please send me..... Copy/copies of  
VALHALLA for the 48K Spectrum  
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....  
(£14.95 each incl. VAT and P&P).  
Or I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard/Visa  
Card No.....

Please print name and address

Name.....

Address.....

Credit Card holder's signature.....

Pop. W. 46



# ADS THE ULTIMATE IN PERIPHERALS FOR THE SPECTRUM, JUPITER ACE & BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

"Highest quality peripherals at the lowest possible prices" — that's the philosophy at Advanced Digital Systems. Our team of highly experienced designers use the very latest techniques to produce adaptable home computer peripherals — at a price you can afford.

- Boards are designed using CAD/CAM, giving a neat optimum layout.
- Gold plated connectors are used, wherever possible, to ensure good electrical contact.
- All products carry a 12 month guarantee.
- All units are "Plug and go".

**3 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 3 — ZX ACE Package** Using the adapter card and the Software supplied, the Sinclair ZX Printer can be connected to the Jupiter Ace. Special Introductory Offer £9.95 inc VAT.

- Two versions of the driver software included
- One will run on unexpanded ACE, but will not deal with graphics
- The other will run on expanded ACE and deal with all characters.

## 1 PRINTER INTERFACE 1 Centronics Interface for the Sinclair Spectrum.

£34.50 inc. VAT. Comes complete with approx 1 metre of cable, centronics plug and software.

- Software recognises LLIST and LPRINT enabling Print-outs direct from Basic. Also adaptable COPY routine for graphics printers.
- Completely adaptable to 3 different Micros the Spectrum, ZX81 (write for details) and Jupiter Ace. (see below).
- Units are housed in custom designed black ABS Cases

## 2 PRINTER INTERFACE 2 Centronics Interface for Jupiter Ace.

£39.95 including VAT and Software. Same unit as the Spectrum Interface but with adapter card.

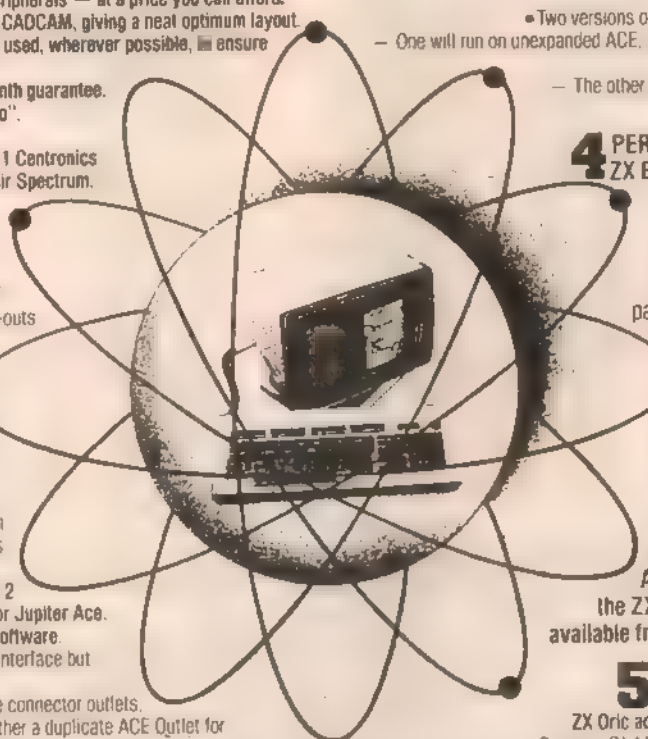
- Adapter Card has two edge connector outlets, one for ADS unit and the other a duplicate ACE Outlet for RAM PACKS etc.

## 4 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 4 ZX BBC Adapter £24.95 inc. VAT.

Enables the connection of Sinclair Peripherals to the BBC Model B. First Software package included gives an amazingly cheap entry into printing on the BBC model B by allowing you to use the ZX Printer — ideal for listings. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

**Drives Software for ZX printer.** Unit requires 1.2 Amp power supply: either the ZX P.S.U. or the equivalent available from us at £5.95 inc. VAT. delivery.

**5 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 5 ZX Oric adapter Ring** write for details Same as P1.4 but for the Oric Microcomputer



# PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINTERS

ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS ARE NOW ABLE TO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF PRINTERS AT AMAZING PRICES.

### EPSON

- FX80 — £400
- RX80 — £278
- RX80FT — £306
- MX80T/3 — P.O.A.

- MX100/3 — £453

- FX100 — £532

- TRACTOR FEED MECHANISM

- FOR THE FX80 — P.O.A.

### SEIKOSHA

- GP100A — £197
- GP100VC — £206
- GP250X — £246
- GP700A (colour printer) — £399

- TEC BUSINESS PRINTERS — P.O.A.

• PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY SECURICOR.

SEE FUTURE NUMBERS FOR DISK DRIVES AT AMAZING PRICES

# Advanced Digital Systems Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF MICROCOMPUTER PERIPHERALS

9 Bonchurch Road, PORTSMOUTH, Hampshire PO4 8RY. Telephone (0705) 823825. For international enquiries (0705) 832061. Prestel Account No. 705-823825.

Please send me the items as ticked

I enclose cheque/order for

Cheques payable to Advanced Digital Systems Ltd

Centronics Base Unit ☐ Sinclair Spectrum

£34.50 inc. VAT & Software ☐

Jupiter Ace Version Base Unit and Adaptor ☐

£39.95 inc. VAT & Software ☐

Total (include £1.00 for post and packaging)

ZX Ace Adapter and Software £9.95 inc. VAT ☐

1.2 Amp PS U. £5.95 inc. VAT ☐

ZX BBC Adapter Unit £24 inc. VAT and ☐

Software ☐

PRINTERS — inc. VAT & Delivery

### EPSON

FX80 — £400 ☐

RX80 — £278 ☐

RX80FT — £306 ☐

MX100/3 — £453 ☐

FX100 — £532 ☐

### SEIKOSHA

GP100A — £197 ☐

GP100VC — £206 ☐

GP250X — £246 ☐

GP700A (colour printer) — £399 ☐

Send order to ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS LTD, 9 Bonchurch Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO4 8RY.

Name

Address

PCW5

## The sound of music

Marianne Elliott presents a simple music program for the unexpanded Vic20

This program is for the unexpanded Vic20. It asks for the note names of a song and then for the length of the notes. The program can take up to 200 notes, but the number of notes required must be specified at the beginning of the run.

Song Maker will play the song and then give a choice of hearing it again, changing the note lengths, or printing the numbers

the Vic uses to represent the notes. It can be used to play songs, experiment with note length, make up tunes, and translate songs into Vic numbers for use in Data lists in other programs.

**Notes**  
3-11

Gives the notes available. Flats are represented with an F, eg. EF is E flat. Higher notes with a dash, eg. C' is an octave

above C.  
20 Sets the number of notes for the run.  
30 Sets up space to store the notes.  
40-70 Inputs the notes.  
80-110 Inputs the lengths of each note.  
200-550 Checks each note for its Vic number.  
500-520 Plays each note for the required length.  
550 Sends the program back to play the notes again.  
660 Sends the program back to change the lengths.  
670 & 540 Sends the program back to play the notes and print the Vic numbers and lengths.  
710 Makes the program pause after each 10 notes, so that numbers may be copied down.

The program allows just under 11 octaves but more notes could easily be added. ■

```

1 REM**SONG MAKER**
2 REM**MARIANNE ELLIOTT
3 PRINT"NOTES -"
4 PRINT"C,C#,D,D#,E,F,F#,"
5 PRINT"G,G#,A,A#,B,B#,C,C#"
6 PRINT"D#,E#,F#,G#,A#,B#,C#"
7 PRINT"G#,A#,B#,C#,D#,E#,F#,G#"
8 PRINT"REST:- 0"
9 PRINT"ENTER NOTES AS SHOWN;"
10 PRINT"LENGTHS AS NUMBERS."
11 PRINT"*****HIT A KEY"
12 GETY$:IFY$=" "THEN12
13 PRINT"OK(200 MAXIMUM)"
14 PRINT"HOW MANY NOTES & RESTS"
15 INPUTX
16 DIMA$(200),A(200)
17 FORI=1TOX
18 PRINT"INPUT NOTE"
19 INPUTA$(I)
20 NEXTI
21 PRINT"J"
22 FORI=1TOX
23 PRINT"INPUT LENGTH:- ";A$(I)
24 INPUTA(I)
25 NEXTI
26 POKE36878,15
27 IFY$="3"THENPRINT"NOTE",
  "LENGTH"
28 FORI=1TOX
29 IFA$(I)="C"THENS=195
30 IFA$(I)="C#"THENS=199
31 IFA$(I)="D"THENS=201
32 IFA$(I)="D#"ORAF$(I)="EF"
  THENS=203
33 IFA$(I)="E"THENS=207
34 IFA$(I)="F"THENS=209
35 IFA$(I)="F#"THENS=212
36 IFA$(I)="G"THENS=215
37 IFA$(I)="G#"ORAF$(I)="AF"THENS=217
38 IFA$(I)="A"THENS=219
39 IFA$(I)="B"THENS=221

```

```

320 IFA$(I)="B"THENS=223
330 IFA$(I)="C'"THENS=225
340 IFA$(I)="C#"THENS=227
350 IFA$(I)="D'"THENS=228
360 IFA$(I)="D#"ORAF$(I)="EF"
  THENS=229
370 IFA$(I)="E'"THENS=231
380 IFA$(I)="F'"THENS=232
390 IFA$(I)="F#"THENS=233
400 IFA$(I)="G'"THENS=235
410 IFA$(I)="G#"ORAF$(I)="AF"
  THENS=236
420 IFA$(I)="A'"THENS=237
430 IFA$(I)="B'"THENS=238
440 IFA$(I)="B'"THENS=239
445 IFA$(I)="0"THENS=0
450 FORN=1TOA(I)
460 POKE36875,S
470 NEXTN
480 POKE36875,0
490 IFY$="3"THENGOSUB700
500 NEXTI
510 PRINT"1.PLAY IT AGAIN"
520 PRINT"2.CHANGE LENGTHS"
530 PRINT"3.PRINT NOTE NUMBERS"
540 PRINT"4.EXIT PROGRAM"
550 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN640
560 IFY$="1"THEN200
570 IFY$="2"THEN75
580 IFY$="3"THEN195
590 IFY$="4"THEN640
600 POKE36878,0:END
610 PRINTS,A(I)
620 IFINT(I/10)=I/10THENGOSUB750
630 IFI=XTHENGOSUB750
640 RETURN
650 PRINT"HIT A KEY"
660 GETD$:IFD$=""THEN755
670 RETURN

```

READY.







# Tipping the scales

Keith and Steven Brain conclude their demonstration of a graphic music editor

## Adding to the strings

Once the screen display has been updated an *On Gosub* related to the note (NO) on the scale sets NOS to the correct octave and note format for *Playing*. On *Return* PLS is built up by adding "L" to four times the value of the key pressed (A+4) and NOS.

```
250 ON NO GOSUB 250, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310,
320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390 PLS =
" L " + RIGHTS (STRS (A+4), 4) + NOS GOSUB
400 X = X + 20: GOTO 20
260 NOS = "O2C": RETURN
270 NOS = "O2D": RETURN
280 NOS = "O2E": RETURN
290 NOS = "O2F": RETURN
300 NOS = "O2G": RETURN
310 NOS = "O2A": RETURN
320 NOS = "O2B": RETURN
330 NOS = "O3C": RETURN
340 NOS = "O3D": RETURN
350 NOS = "O3E": RETURN
360 NOS = "O3F": RETURN
370 NOS = "O3G": RETURN
380 NOS = "O3A": RETURN
390 NOS = "O3B": RETURN
```

The subroutine 400 is now called. This inserts the current string (PLS) into the total string (PAS(L)). XS is calculated from the current screen position and defines the breakpoint between two notes. I and SF are used if PLS is a sharp or flat (see later).

```
400 XS = ((X - 20) / 20) * 7 + 1 PAS(L) = LEFT
$(PAS(L), XS - SF) + PLS + MID$(PAS(L), XS
+ 1, LEN(PAS(L)) - 4): RETURN
```

Finally, the screen position is updated (X = X + 20) and the program loops back to line 20.

## Limit tests

After each key, press checks are made to ensure that the new cursor position is within limits, and XA (distance of current move) is reset zero.

```
20 IF X + XA = 40 THEN X = X - XA ELSE X = X +
XA
30 IF X + XA > 250 THEN X = X - XA ELSE X = X +
XA
40 IF X > 240 THEN X = 240
50 XA = 0
```

## Other keys

If a key which is not a number in the range 1-4 is pressed, then a series of other routines may be called.

## Cursor keys

Logic tests convert left/right cursor key movement into increases in XA (X axis position), and up/down cursor key movement into changes in NO (note position on current line).

```
80 A = ASC (AS): XA = (10 * ((A * 4 - 9) * NO)
+ NO * ((A = 10) - (A = 94)))
```

If the note position falls outside limits it is reset to the limit and then the overall Y co-ordinate is calculated from the current line (LI) and note (NO).

```
90 IF NO < 1 THEN NO = NO + 1
100 IF NO > 4 THEN NO = NO - 1
110 Y = (LI * 40) + 22 - (NO * 2)
```

## "B" = bar line

If "B" is pressed a bar line is inserted. This is purely decorative and is not added to the string.

```
120 IF AS = "B" THEN PUT (X - 15, (LI * 40)) - (X
- 10, (LI * 40) - 16), BA, PSET
```

## Shifted cursor

Shifted up and down cursor keys produce a movement from line to line, provided the limits are not exceeded. The start position is reset to the left hand end, and the overall Y co-ordinate updated.

```
130 IF (LI = 9) AND LI < 4 THEN LI = LI + 1: X = 40:
Y = (LI * 40) + 22 - (NO * 2)
```

```
140 IF A = 95 AND LI > 1 THEN LI = LI - 1: X = 40:
Y = (LI * 40) + 22 - (NO * 2)
```

## < spacebar > = delete

Pressing the space bar *Puts* the spare section of stave with *Pset* over the note to be deleted, thus removing it from the screen. At the same time the old note is deleted from *Pas(L)* by replacing it with a series of *CHRS(39)*.

```
150 IF A = 32 THEN PUT (X - 10, (LI * 40) - 15) -
(X + 10, (LI * 40) + 31), SP, PSET: PLS = " "
GOSUB 400
```

## "#" = sharp

The hash sign is used to indicate a sharp and this is *Put*... *Pset* rather than *And* to make it clearer. The hash sign appears to the left of the current cursor position and, as SF is set to 1 and I to 7, the hash sign is added to the note to the left of the current cursor position, replacing the trailing *CHRS(39)* in the seven unit block.

```
160 IF AS = "#" THEN PUT (X - 11, Y - 3) - (X -
4, Y + 3), SH, PSET: PLS = " " SF = 1: I = 7:
GOSUB 400: SF = 0: I = 0
```

## "-" = flat

The minus sign indicates a flat and operates in the same way.

```
170 IF AS = "-" THEN PUT (X - 7, Y - 7) - (X - 3,
Y + 3), FL, AND: PLS = " " SF = 1: I = 7:
GOSUB 400: SF = 0: I = 0
```

## "P" = play

"P" leads to the *Play* routine, which first calls the subroutine 920 which draws the blank manuscript.

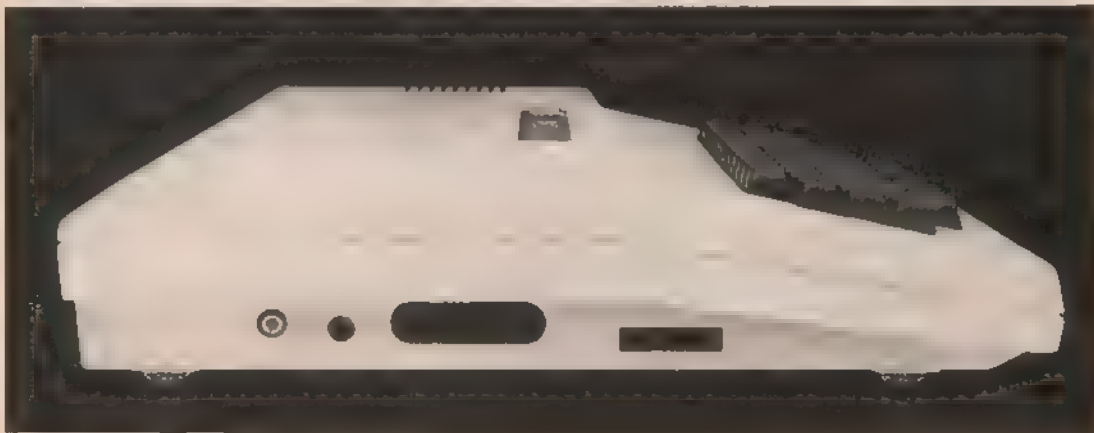
```
180 IF AS = "P" THEN GOSUB 910
410 GOSUB 920
```

Each line is considered in turn, with the start position (X2) being first set to co-ordinate 40.

```
420 FOR PL = 1 TO 4: X2 = 40
```

The string is sliced from position (seventh character) to the end in blocks of seven, and each block is *Played*.

Continued on page 25







# SPECTRUM OWNERS! NOW AVAILABLE



FOX ELECTRONICS LTD.

## THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

### THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE — AN INTERFACE WITH:

- ★ Complete compatibility with  programs.
- ★ In-built memory  store up to 16 different games keysets at one time.
- ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off.  
(Battery recharged during use so no replacements are required).
- ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.
- ★ Full casing.
- ★ Through port for further expansion.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the microdrive.
- ★ Built-in pseudo Rom facility with Rom for personnel tool kit.
- ★ Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks.



The superior interface without awkward trailing leads, just plug in and start your game.

**LAUNCH PRICE ONLY £28.50** INCL

Or as a special offer until Christmas buy the interface and either of the two joysticks below for **£37.00 Incl**

## ONLY 48k SPECTRUM UPGRADES £21.00

INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing socket within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied.

PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE, 16K TO 48K IN ONE EASY STEP.

### JOYSTICKS

The Quickshot Joystick or the Triga-Command

The Dual  
Fire Button  
Quickshot  
only

**£11.95** Incl  
with Atari-type plug



The No 1  
Best Seller  
Joysticks in  
the USA  
only

**£12.50** Incl  
with Atari-type plug



SEND NOW TO

**FOX  
ELECTRONICS**

(41) ABBEY ROAD, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671

PLEASE SEND ME  
SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE ☐  
ORIC INTERFACE ☐  
QUICKSHOT-TRIGA COMMAND JOYSTICK ☐

I enclose £..... B/C No ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name.....

Address.....



430 FOR X1 = 6 TO 255 STEP 7  
440 PLAYMIDS (PAS (PL), X1, 7)

The end of the actual notes on line 11 detected by the presence of two consecutive blocks of CHR\$(39).

450 IF MIDS (PAS (PL), X1, 7) = " " THEN FL = FL + 1 ELSE FL = 0  
460 IF FL > 2 THEN NEXT PL: RETURN

To recreate the graphics the string segment must be decoded. First we must extract the last but one character as NOS.

470 NOS = MIDS (PAS (PL), X1 + 7, 1)

NOS is compared against the scale of notes in VMS with Instr to set N1 to the number of the note on the scale. The actual Y1 position can now be calculated.

480 VNS = "CDEFGAB": N1 = INSTR (1, VNS, NOS): Y1 = (PL + 40) + 22 - (N1 + 2)

Octave can only be 0 or 3, so we only need a check for 3 in position five to know whether to move Y1 up for the higher octave.

490 IF MIDS (PAS (PL), X1 + 6, 1) = "3" THEN Y1 = Y1 - 14

The length of the note is extracted as the second and third characters (LNS) and this is converted to a number by taking the Value.

500 LNS = MIDS (PAS (PL), X1 + 3, 2)  
510 VAL = VAL (LNS)

Now we divide the actual note length by 4 to Goto the routines to actually Put the notes. These are very similar to those described before.

520 ON (LN/4) GOTO 540, 550, 560, 570  
530 GOTO 580  
540 PUT (X2 - 3, Y1) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 3), SB, AND: GOTO 580  
550 IF N1 < 7 THEN PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 10) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 3), M1, AND: GOTO 580: ELSE PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 10), M2, AND: GOTO 580  
560 IF N1 < 7 THEN PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 10) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 3), C1, AND: GOTO 580: ELSE PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 10), C2, AND: GOTO 580  
570 IF N1 < 7 THEN PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 10) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 3), O1, AND: GOTO 580: ELSE PUT (X2 - 3, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 3, Y1 + 10), O2, AND: GOTO 580

the character " " or " " then the sign is Put in the appropriate position.

580 IF MIDS (PAS (PL), X1 + 8, 1) = " " THEN PUT (X2 - 11, Y1 - 3) - (X2 + 4, Y1 + 3), SH, PSET  
590 IF MIDS (PAS (PL), X1 + 8, 1) = " " THEN PUT (X2 - 7, Y1 - 7) - (X2 - 3, Y1 + 3), FL, AND

The left/right co-ordinate (X2) is incremented by 20 and the next note taken.

600 X2 = X2 + 20: NEXT X1, PL: RETURN

"S" = save/load

"S" leads to a save/load routine which

allows you to Save the strings on tape as ASCII files and reLoad them to recreate both sound and graphics. After Saving the cursor is returned to the top of the hi-res screen.

190 IF AS = "S" THEN GOTO 610  
610 CLS: PRINT@228, "": INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO LOAD OR SAVE?": Z\$  
620 IF LEFT\$ (Z\$, 1) = "L" THEN 660 ELSE IF LEFT\$ (Z\$, 1) < ">" THEN SCREEN 1.0: GOTO 20  
630 INPUT "FILE NAME": NAS: OPEN "O": # - 1: NAS  
640 FOR LI = 1 TO 4: PRINT# - 1, PAS (LI): NEXT LI: CLOSE # - 1  
650 Y = 1: Y = 48: X = 40: NO = 7: AS = "S": GOTO 20


After Loading the cursor position is set to the top and the Play routine automatically called.

660 INPUT "FILE NAME": NAS: OPEN "I": # - 1: NAS  
670 FOR LI = 1 TO 4: INPUT# - 1, PAS (LI): NEXT LI: CLOSE # - 1  
680 LI = 1: Y = 48: X = 40: NO = 7: AS = "S": GOTO 190

Any other key will fall through to line 200 and return to 20.

200 GOTO 20

This is an extract from Advanced Sound and Graphics for the Dragon Computer by Keith and Steven Brain, published by Sunshine Books



## DEAF

# burst the price bubble of the AlphaCom 32

# SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE

# PRINTER

This thermal printer, now available in the UK, is the standard printer which has sold in tens of thousands for use with the American version of ZX81.

## £59<sup>95</sup>

inc VAT

+ ADD £2 P&P

DEAN ELECTRONICS LTD  
Glendon Park, Fernbank Road,  
Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8JB  
Tel: 0344 585481 Telex: 949242

Due to an exclusive distribution agreement, DEAN are now able to offer the **ALPHACom 32** Thermal Printer at the fantastically reduced price of £59.95 inclusive of VAT. Includes full interfacing to the ZX81 or Spectrum. Uses the standard Sinclair print commands (COPY, LLIST, LPRINT). Quiet, maintenance-free - high-speed thermal printer. Paper rolls only £1.00 per roll - 25 metres long.

Also available from selected branches of W H Smith.

Please send me ..... Printer(s) at £61.95 and ..... boxes of paper (10 rolls per box) at £12 per box - all inclusive of post and packing.  
Total £ ..... cheque/PO enclosed or debit my Access/Barclay card account No. ....  
Name and address .....



## With one voice

Pete Gerrard looks at the sound capabilities hidden inside the Sid chip

The Commodore 64 has a remarkably gifted sound capability, courtesy of the 6581 Sid chip. In this week's article, we'll merely outline the various bytes that you need to play with in order to produce the best sound results. Next week, we'll concentrate more on the technical side of things.

Sid can control three voices, each one having a practical octave range of eight octaves. Unfortunately, we don't have separate volume controls over each voice, but have to change them all at the same time. For each voice we have control over four waveforms; namely, triangle, sawtooth, variable pulse and noise.

Our three envelope generators, combined with ring modulation, programmable filters and the rest, give Sid the same sort of capabilities as many a more expensive dedicated synthesiser. For now, let's find out which sections of memory control this.

A look at the memory maps for the Commodore 64 reveal that the Sid chip occupies memory locations 54272 to 54300. Obviously, it takes up a bit more room than that, but those are the locations that we are concerned with.

As with sprites and graphics, we'll adopt the technique of setting a variable equal to the value of the base location (54272), and work our way up from there. The following table shows what each of the 28 usable bytes does.

We'll only go into more detail for voice 1, but the same applies to all three voices.

order to do that, we have to adjust a variety of settings, and we'll start by looking at Attack and Decay, Sustain and Release, collectively known as *Asdr*.

These settings measure the length of time it takes a note to come to its maximum volume, the time taken to go to total silence again, and the length of time for which it will maintain its maximum volume before letting go again. The following table in figure 2 shows the various settings for *Asdr*.

The values in figure 2 are combined in the following way. If, for voice one, we *Poke* 54277 with 16, we'd have the lowest attack rate, and no decay. *Poking* it with 20 would give us the same attack rate, but this time a medium decay, as 20 is a

combination of the settings for 16 and 4. *Poking* 54272 with 72 would give us a medium attack and a high decay, and so on.

Sustain/Release works in exactly the same way. *Poking* 54278 with 40 would give us a low sustain and a high release, as 40 is a combination of 32 (low sustain) and 8 (high release).

Before even playing a note, we've got to know how to turn the voices on, and look at the earlier table will show us that to set the volume we need to *Poke* 54296, and we can use any number from 0 (silence) through to 15 (maximum volume).

Selecting the waveform for voice one is achieved by altering location 54276 — the usual four values that are put there are:

- 17: gives us a triangle waveform.
- 33: gives us a sawtooth waveform.
- 65: gives us a pulse waveform.
- 129: generates white noise

All we need to know now is the actual

Figure 1

Byte	Description
04	Control Waveform Register
Bit	Controls
0	Gate
1	Synchronisation
2	Ring Modulation
3	Testing!
4	Triangular Waveform
5	Sawtooth Waveform
6	Pulse Waveform
7	White noise waveform
05	Attack and Decay properties
Bit	Controls
0-3	Decay rate
4-7	Attack Rate
06	Sustain and Release properties
Bit	Controls
0-3	Release rate
4-7	Sustain rate
08	Low Frequency value of note for voice 1
09	High Frequency value of note for voice 1
10	Low Pulse Rate for voice 1
11	High Pulse Rate for voice 1
12	Waveform for voice 1
13	Attack Decay for voice 1
14	Sustain Release for voice 1
15	Low Frequency value of note for voice 2
16	High Frequency value of note for voice 2
17	Low Pulse Rate for voice 2
18	High Pulse Rate for voice 2
19	Waveform for voice 2
20	Attack Decay for voice 2
21	Sustain Release for voice 2
22	Low Frequency value of note for voice 3
23	High Frequency value of note for voice 3
24	Low Pulse Rate for voice 3
25	High Pulse Rate for voice 3
26	Waveform for voice 3
27	Attack Decay for voice 3
28	Sustain Release for voice 3
29	High Frequency Cut Off
30	Low Frequency Cut Off
31	Turn on filtering
32	Set volume for all three voices
33	Filter select filter type
34	Access to Output of envelope generator of voice 1
35	Digitised output from voice 1
36	Access to Output of envelope generator of voice 2
37	Digitised output from voice 2
38	Access to Output of envelope generator of voice 3
39	Digitised output from voice 3

note that we want **■** play. This is done by Poking locations 54273 and 54272 for voice one with the high and low frequencies of the note to be played.

To calculate HF and LF, you need to take the frequency of the note in hertz. For example, middle C has a frequency of 261.63Hz. Take the integer of this and divide it by 0.05961. This gives a value **■** F, say (in this case 4389.02864). Dividing F by 256 gives us the number 17.1446433, and taking the integer of this (ie, 17) gives us a value for HF.

LF is then found by taking the decimal

part of the number, ie, 0.1446433, multiplying it by 256 and taking the result away from 256. Phew! Let's play a note.

If, by the way, you think that we're going to a lot of trouble to play a single note, you're absolutely right, but when **■** comes to composing music, most of these registers only have to be altered once, though a couple of them will need constant changing. So, here goes:

- 10 S = 54272
- 20 POKE S + 24,15: REM SET VOLUME TO HIGH-EST LEVEL
- 30 POKE S + 5,34: REM LOW ATTACK LOW

- DECAY
- 40 POKE **■** + 6,139: REM HIGH SUSTAIN, MEDIUM RELEASE
- 50 POKE S + 1,45: POKE S,198
- 60 REM HI-FREQ AND LO-FREQ FOR NOTE 'F' FROM FIFTH OCTAVE
- 70 POKE S + 4,33: REM A SAWTOOTH WAVE-FORM
- 80 FOR **■** = 1 TO 500: NEXT: REM WAIT A BIT
- 90 FOR **■** = 0 TO 24: POKE S + **■**: NEXT: REM TURN IT ALL OFF

A masterpiece, eh? But it's not too difficult **■** extend all of this to start producing simple tunes. Next week, we'll start exploring in a little more detail. **■**

Figure 2

Value	Attenuation	Decay	Release
0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15

## PROGRAMMING AIDS AND LANGUAGES FROM

# Audiogenic

### FOR COMMODORE VIC-20 AND 64!

**VP052 BUTI PLUS - £39.95** - Basic Programming Aid Commands PLUS Machine Code Monitor PLUS 3K Expansion! Basic aids include: APPEND, AUTO DELETE, DUMP, EDIT, FIND, HELP, RENUMBER, REPEAT, STEP, TRACE, UNNEW, VIC, and DEC to HEX. Monitor Commands: ASSEMBLE, DISASSEMBLE, CENTRONICS, FILL, GO, MEMORY, HUNT, REGISTER, PRINTED, DISASSEMBLE, LOAD, QUICK EXECUTE, WALK CODE, SAVE, TRANSFER, EXIT.

**VP074 MONITOR VIC - £19.95** - Monitor on its own. Commands as above.

**SS074 MONITOR 64 - £29.95** - **■** version. Commands as above.

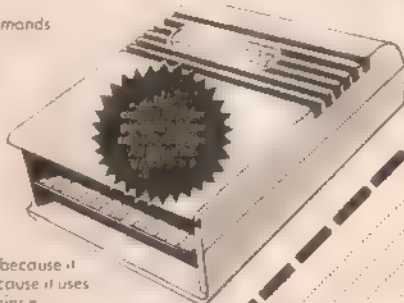
**VP078 MIKRO ASSEMBLER - £48.95** - Cartridge Assembler program for the VIC. Includes 3K extra memory. Write your machine language source code on Basic Lines which can be manipulated using the included toolkit commands. MIKRO uses standard MOS mnemonics, and features ASSEMBLER and DISASSEMBLER, plus TIM monitor commands, and special hi-res, sound, and joystick extensions.

**SS076 FORTH 64 - £29.95** - Audiogenic Forth is very fast because it compiles right down to machine code, and very compact because it uses special screen compression routines. Audiogenic Forth contains a dictionary of over 200 Forth words, but the great thing about Forth is that you can define your own commands! Audiogenic Forth gives you full error messages (instead of codes), a full scrolling screen editor, and a comprehensive manual.

**VP076 FORTH VIC - £24.95** - As above, but includes special VIC colour and sound commands. This version must be used in a motherboard with 8K+ expansion.

**VP076/M FORTH VIC (with memory) - £39.95**

As VP076, but includes 3K expansion built-in so that you don't need a motherboard and expansion.



PLEASE SEND ME  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
PRODUCT & CODE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDIOGENIC LTD.,  
P.O. BOX 88,  
READING,  
BERKS.



**If you have one of these  
you'll need some of  
these -**



**ATTENTION AUTHORS - COMING SOON**

ARCADE FORTH is the most complete games language ever written

Complete implementation of Fig Forth extended to contain Sinclair's graphics and sound commands.

For the newcomer, lines of BASIC can be executed from within Forth so no previous knowledge is required.

A complete sprite language with more than forty commands. Sprites can be any size you choose and the only limit on the number is memory size.

Programs written in ARCADE FORTH will run independently of the compiler.

Comprehensive manual and demonstration tape which covers the sprite commands one at a time.

Faster and more flexible than any other program around, ARCADE FORTH is not a games generator. It is a complete language.

SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS



**IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T STOCK THESE ITEMS LET  
US KNOW AND WE WILL CONTACT HIM!**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

	PRICE	QTY	TOTAL
SPECTRE-MAC	£9.95		
SPECTRE-MON	£9.95		
RUNNA	£5.95		
MILLIKILLA	£5.95		
INVADER CUBE	£5.95		
SPECTRE CHESS	£5.95		
BACKGAMMON	£5.95		
DRAUGHTS	£5.95		
DOMINOES	£5.95		
COMPENDIUM (Chess, Backgammon, Dominoes, Draughts.)	£14.95		
ARCADE FORTH <small>cpalms.soon</small>	£14.95		

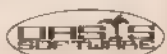
OVERALL TOTAL -

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P

OASIS SOFTWARE,

5a Alexandra Parade,

Weston-super-Mare, Tel. 0934 515265

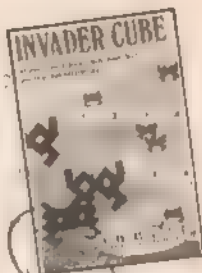
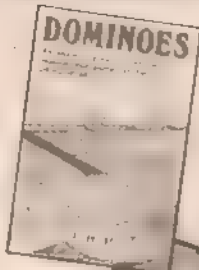
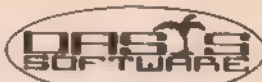


ACCESS ORDERS  
TAKEN BY PHONE  
24 HOURS A DAY



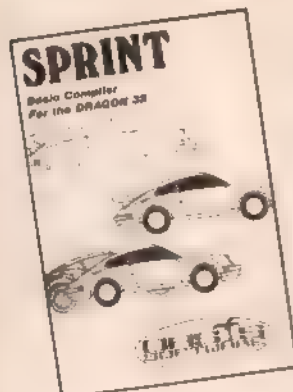
0934 515265

# NEW RELEASES FOR CHRISTMAS FOR THE DRAGON 32



## MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM

Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon,  
Invader Cube and Othello. More  
than £30 of software for just  
£19.95



## BASIC COMPILER

### SPRINT

Convert your BASIC programs into pure SPRINT  
EXECS and then code with SPRINT - the fastest  
complete integer compiler in the market.  
SPRINT will compile all the BASIC 5.5 standard and  
graphics commands. 100% NEAT single arrays  
strings, the old set for 20 that you can change  
even bigger BASIC programs. SPRINT will compile  
your program straight from tape.  
If you have £14.95, you're in. I hope to release  
it going to your local dealer and give for a demo  
before you buy.

ALL OASIS PRICES INCLUDE  
VAT AND P&P AND EVERY  
OASIS PRODUCT IS PROMPTLY  
DESPATCHED AND INCLUDES  
A LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If your local dealer does not stock  
these products then let us know his  
address and we will contact him.

**OASIS SOFTWARE,**  
9a Alexandra Parade,  
Weston-super-Mare. Tel. 0934 515265

Please send me

SPRINT £14.95 ☐  
MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM £19.95 ☐  
SINGLE GAME CASSETTE £ 9.95 ☐

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

NAME

ADDRESS



ACCESS ORDERS  
TAKEN BY PHONE  
24 HOURS A DAY



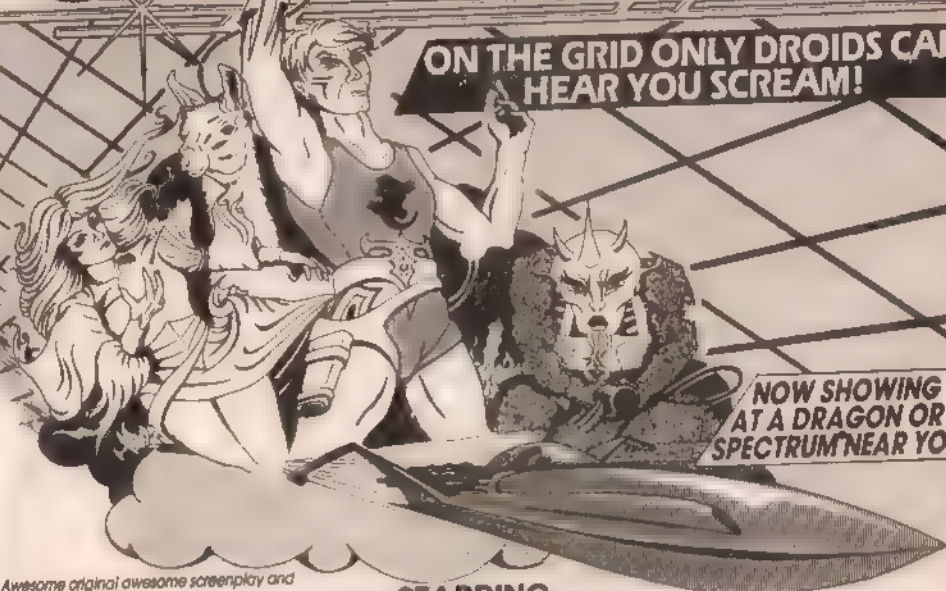
0934 515265



27th Century Salamander  
presents

# GRIDRUNNER

ON THE GRID ONLY DROIDS CAN  
HEAR YOU SCREAM!



*Awesome original awesome screenplay and  
liamas by Jeff Minter.*

## STARRING

**Hank Hunk** as the Grid Pilot **Truly Scrumptious** as the Blonde  
and **Ivor Notion** as the Mad Professor

with supporting cast - **Mungo Martin** - **Nibs Norman** - **Nimrod Cain** - **Damien Danvers**  
featuring **X, Y Zappers**, **Mutating Pod**, and a cast of thousands (mostly droids)  
and introducing **Gloria Goofbuns** as the Lady Astarte

**Gridrunner £7.95.** Please add 50p p&p to all orders Dragon version only. Send A5 SAE for full catalogue.

Direction: This, and other remarkable productions, are available in  
selected branches of Boots, and other computer dealers nationwide,  
or direct from:

• Spectrum versions  
marketed by **Quicksilver**.

# Salamander

## SOFTWARE

**Salamander Software, 17 Norfolk Road, Brighton BN1 3AA**

**COMING SOON from the same awesome team:**

**LASER ZONE** \*

quality software for the Dragon 32, Oric-1 and 88C Model B microcomputers.

## Four in a row

**Robert Crook** presents a micro version of the game  
Connect 4 for model A or B

This is a computerised version of the game *Connect 4*. The object of the game is to get four of your counters in a line, either vertically, horizontally or diagonally, by placing your counters on top of other ones. The program fits into 8K and is suitable for model A or ■

You must imagine that the grid drawn by the computer is vertically upright, therefore any counter dropped into the slots will

travel to the lowest possible position.

## Notes

80-90	Sets up array and variables. Request if you want to go first.
170	Selects searching value from data statement
180-510	Main repeat — until loop. Searches for its move.
540-1000	Procedure move
540-610	All the positions laid down here are bad positions for the computer to be in.

1				0	0	0		
0				0	X	X		
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H

In this position it would be fatal for the computer to move to GO Lines 540-810, check for similar positions and end the procedure before making a move if they find them.

Changes numerical position of computers counter in array to an alphanumeric one. Changes value so that the "X" can be placed on the right square of the grid

**Procedure User Move.** This is where the user inputs his/her move. Checks are then done to see if the move is viable.

### Data for search

Proc Grid. Draws the Grid.

**Proc special.** This procedure tries to stop the user getting it into double traps. It also helps to make the computer's move less predictable.

```

10REM=*****
20REM= CONNECT-A *
30REM= 1983 *
40REM=COPYRIGHT(C) A. CROOK *
50REM=*****
60MODE 5
70PRINT TAB(3,5) "FIRST GO(Y/N)"
80INPUT F$ IF F$="Y" THEN GOTO 90
90DIAM(150):ITC$="ITUX"=0
100PROCGRID
110IF F$="N" THEN AK=INT((RAND(90)+10)/10)+10:VX=0:TI
ME=0:PROCMOVE
120PROCUSERMOVE
130H=0
140TIME=0
150RESTORE
160X=0
170READ VX:SK=10:YX=0
180REPEAT
190IF SK=INT(SK/10)+10(1)0 AND A(SK-1)=0 THEN GOTO 510
200IF H=0 AND VX=2 THEN PROCSPECIAL
210IF SK=47 THEN GOTO 230
220IF A(SK)=0 AND A(SK+10)=0 AND A(SK+40)=0 AND A(SK
+20)=-1 AND A(SK+30)=-1 AND VX=-2 THEN AK$=0:PROCMO
VE:IF YX=8 THEN UNTIL AK$=0:GOTO 120
230IF SK=57 THEN GOTO 290
240IF A(SK)+A(SK+10)+A(SK+20)+A(SK+30)(VX THEN GOTO
250
250IF VX=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
260X=SK
270IF A(X)=0 AND A(X-1)(1)0 OR AK=INT(A(X)/10)+10(0)
THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=8 THEN UNTIL AK$=0:GOTO 120
280X=AK+10:IF AK$(X+0) THEN GOTO 270
290IF SK=INT(SK/10)+10(1)0 THEN GOTO 350
300IF A(SK)+A(SK+1)+A(SK+2)+A(SK+3)(VX THEN GOTO 3
50
310IF VX=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
320X=SK
330IF A(X)=0 AND AK=INT(A(X)/10)+10(0)0 OR A(X-1)(
0) THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=8 THEN UNTIL AK$=0:GOTO 120
340X=AK+1:IF AK$(X+0) THEN GOTO 320
350IF SK=59 OR SK=INT(SK/10)+10(1)0 THEN GOTO 430
360IF A(SK)+A(SK+1)+A(SK+22)+A(SK+33)(VX THEN GOTO
420
370IF VX=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
380X=0
390X=SK
400IF A(X+DX)=0 AND A(X+DX-1)(1)0 OR (AK+DX)=INT(
(A(X+DX)/10)+10(0)0) THEN AK$=A(X+DX):PROCMOVE:IF YX=8
THEN UNTIL AK$=0:GOTO 120
410X=X+DX
420X=AK+10:IF AK$(X+0) THEN GOTO 400
430IF SK=40 OR SK=INT(SK/10)+10(1)0 THEN GOTO 510
440IF A(SK)+A(SK+9)+A(SK+18)+A(SK+27)(VX THEN GOTO
510
450IF VX=-4 THEN PROCUSERWIN
460X=0
470X=SK
480IF A(X+DX)=0 AND A(X+DX-1)(1)0 OR (AK+DX)=INT(
(A(X+DX)/10)+10(0)0) THEN AK$=A(X+DX):PROCMOVE:IF YX=8
THEN UNTIL AK$=0:GOTO 120
490X=X+DX+1
500X=X-10:IF AK$(X+0) THEN GOTO 400
510X=SK+1:UNTIL SK=87
520X=AK+1:IF AK(7) THEN GOTO 170
530PRINT TAB(0,3) "I CAN'T WIN, WELL DONE!"END
540DEFPROCMOVE
550IFAK=INT(A(X/10)+10(1)0) AND A(X-1)=0 THEN GOTO
1410
560IFAK=INT(A(X/10)+10(1)7 THEN GOTO 1410
570IF ABS(VX)=3 THEN GOTO 820
580IF AK=53 THEN GOTO 600
590IF A(X+12)+A(X+23)+A(X+34)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
600IF AK(36) THEN GOTO 620
610IF A(X-8)+A(X-17)+A(X-26)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
620IF AK(56) THEN GOTO 640
630IF A(X+11)+A(X+21)+A(X+31)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
640IF AK(39) THEN GOTO 660
650IF A(X-9)+A(X-19)+A(X-29)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
660IF AK(29) THEN GOTO 680
670IF A(X+11)=-1 AND A(X-9)=-1 AND A(X-19)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
680IF AK(66) OR AK(19) THEN GOTO 700
690IF A(X-9)=-1 AND A(X+11)=-1 AND A(X+21)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
700IF AK=59 THEN GOTO 720
710IF A(X+10)=-1 AND A(X+19)=-1 AND A(X+28)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
720IF AK(42) THEN GOTO 740
730IF A(X-10)=-1 AND A(X-21)=-1 AND A(X-32)=-1
THEN GOTO 1410
740IF AK(68) THEN GOTO 760
750IF A(X+19)+A(X+10)+A(X-8)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
760IF AK(27) THEN GOTO 780
770IF A(X+10)+A(X-5)+A(X-17)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
780IF AK(31) THEN GOTO 800
790IF A(X-21)+A(X-10)+A(X+12)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
800IF AK(20) THEN GOTO 820
810IF A(X-10)+A(X+12)+A(X+23)=-3 THEN GOTO 1410
820VX=8
830PK=INT(A(X/10)
840IFPK=1 THEN DS="A"
850IFPK=2 THEN DS="B"
860IFPK=3 THEN DS="C"
870IFPK=4 THEN DS="D"
880IFPK=5 THEN DS="E"
890IFPK=6 THEN DS="F"
900IFPK=7 THEN DS="G"
910IFPK=8 THEN DS="H"
920PRINT TAB(1,25) "
930X=AK-INT(A(X/10)+10(1)0
955COLOR1
940PRINT TAB(1,25) "MY MOVE, TO 10(1)X:ITCX=ITCX+TI
ME/100:IFR Z=1 TO 1000:NEXT
950PRINT TAB(1,30) "MY TIME="INT(ITCX)
955COLOR2
960IX=INT(A(X/10)+10(1)0/5:DX=22-(2*LX)
970PRINTTAB(IX,DX)"X"
980IFVX=3 THEN ENVELOPE 2,1,1,1,10,10,10,3,0,0,
-1,126,126:SOUND 1,2,150,100:PRINT TAB(0,3) "I HAVE
NOW"END
990A(X)=1
1000ENDPROC
1010DEFPROCUSERMOVE
1020SOUND1,-15,100,5
1025PRINT TAB(1,25) "
1026COLOR1
1030PRINTTAB(1,25) "YOUR MOVE "
1040TIME=0
1050INPUT W$:IF W$="N" THEN GOTO 1030 ELSE TTUX=TTUX+
TIME/100:PRINT TAB(1,27) "YOUR TIME="INT(TTUX)

```



```

1055COLOUR2
1060A=2:B=4:C=6:D=8:E=10:F=12:G=14:H=16
1070IX=EVAL(MID$(W$,1,1))
1080DX=EVAL(MID$(W$,2,2))
1090OX=22-DX+2:RX=DX
1100A=1:B=2:C=3:D=4:E=5:F=6:G=7:H=8
1110WX=EVAL(MID$(W$,1,1))+EVAL(MID$(W$,2,2))-1
1120IF A(WX):() THEN PRINTTAB(1,25)*$ORRY,NOT EMPTY
*FOR UX=1 TO 3000:NEXT:PRINT TAB(1,25)
*GOTO 1030
1130IFWX-INT(WX/10)+10:()B AND A(WX-1)=0 THEN PRINT
TAB(1,25)"NOTHING BELOW *FOR UX=1 TO 3000:NEXT:PRIN
T TAB(1,25)" *GOTO 1030
1140PRINT TAB(IX,RX)"0"
1150A(WX)=1
1160ENDPROC
1170DATA -4,3,-3,-2,2,1,-1
1180DEFPROCRIID
1190VDU 23,240,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
1200COLOUR12B:CLS:COLOUR 2:VDU 19,3:2,0,0,0
1210FOR AX=1 TO 17 STEP 2
1220FOR BX=5 TO 21
1230PRINT TAB(AX,BX)CHR$(240)
1240NEXT BX:NEXT AX
1250FOR AX=5 TO 21 STEP 2
1260FOR BX=1 TO 17
1270PRINT TAB(BX,AX)CHR$(240)
1280NEXT BX:NEXT AX
1290FOR WX=6 TO 20 STEP 2
1310PRINT TAB(0,WX)19-(WX/2-2)
1320NEXT WX
1340PRINT TAB(2,23)"A B C D E F G H"
1350COLOUR3
1360PRINT TAB(5,1)"CONNECT-A"
1370ENDPROC
1380DEFPROCUBERWIN
1390PRINT TAB(1,3)"YOU WIN,1 SUPPOSE:"FOR FX=1 TO
100:ISOUND 0,-15,FX,1:NEXT
1400END
1410V=0:ENDPROC
1420DEFPROCSPICIAL
1430LOCAL SX
1440FOR AX=10 TO 07
1450SX=AX:YX=AX
1460REM**STOP TRIANGLE**
1470IF SX(20) THEN GOTO 1500
1480IF A(SX-10)+A(SX-20)+A(SX-9)+A(SX-10)+(-1 THEN G
=1:GOSUB 1880:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
120
1490AX=XX
1500IF SX(65) THEN GOTO 1530
1510IF A(SX+10)+A(SX+20)+A(SX+11)+A(SX+22)+(-1 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 1930:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
0 120
1520AX=XX
1530IF SX(32) THEN GOTO 1560
1540IF A(SX-10)+A(SX-20)+A(SX-11)+A(SX-22)+(-1 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 1980:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
0 120
1550AX=XX
1560IF SX(67) THEN GOTO 1590
1570IF A(SX+10)+A(SX+20)+A(SX+9)+A(SX+10)+(-1 THEN G
=1:GOSUB 2030:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
120
1580AX=XX
1590REM**2 DIAGS**
1600IF SX(69) THEN GOTO 1630
1610IF A(SX-1)+A(SX+9)+A(SX+8)+A(SX+10)+A(SX+17)+(-2
THEN G=1:GOSUB 2080:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THE
GOTO 120
1620AX=XX
1630IF SX(33) THEN GOTO 1660
1640IF A(SX-1)+A(SX-11)+A(SX-12)+A(SX-22)+A(SX-23)
+(-2 THEN G=1:GOSUB 2140:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0
THEN GOTO 120
1650AX=XX
1660REM**RIGHT ANGLE ATTACK**
1670IF SX(30) THEN GOTO 1700
1680IF A(SX-1)+A(SX-2)+A(SX-10)+A(SX-20)+(-2 THEN G
=1:GOSUB 2200:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
120
1690AX=XX
1700IF SX(67) THEN GOTO 1730
1710IF A(SX-1)+A(SX-2)+A(SX-10)+A(SX+20)+(-2 THEN G
=1:GOSUB 2250:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
120
1720AX=XX
1730IF SX(49) THEN GOTO 1760
1740IF A(SX+10)+A(SX+20)+A(SX+29)+A(SX+30)+(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2300:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
120
1750AX=XX
1760IF SX(52) THEN GOTO 1790
1770IF A(SX-10)+A(SX-20)+A(SX-31)+A(SX-42)+(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2350:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
0 120
1780AX=XX
1790IF SX(45) THEN GOTO 1820
1800IF A(SX+10)+A(SX+20)+A(SX+31)+A(SX+42)+(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2400:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
0 120
1810AX=XX
1820IF SX(48) THEN GOTO 1850
1830IF A(SX-10)+A(SX-20)+A(SX-29)+A(SX-30)+(-2 THEN
G=1:GOSUB 2450:IF G=1 THEN PROCMOVE:IF YX=0 THEN GOTO
120
1840AX=XX
1850NEXT AX
1860H=1
1870ENDPROC
1880IF A(SX-10)=0 THEN AX=SX-10:RETURN
1890IF A(SX-20)=0 THEN AX=SX-20:RETURN
1900IF A(SX-9)=0 THEN AX=SX-9:RETURN
1910IF A(SX-18)=0 THEN AX=SX-18:RETURN
1920G=0:RETURN
1930IF A(SX+10)=0 THEN AX=SX+10:RETURN
1940IF A(SX+20)=0 THEN AX=SX+20:RETURN
1950IF A(SX+11)=0 THEN AX=SX+11:RETURN
1960IF A(SX+22)=0 THEN AX=SX+22:RETURN
1970G=0:RETURN
1980IF A(SX-10)=0 THEN AX=SX-10:RETURN
1990IF A(SX-20)=0 THEN AX=SX-20:RETURN
2000IF A(SX-11)=0 THEN AX=SX-11:RETURN
2010IF A(SX-22)=0 THEN AX=SX-22:RETURN
2020G=0:RETURN
2030IF A(SX+10)=0 THEN AX=SX+10:RETURN
2040IF A(SX+20)=0 THEN AX=SX+20:RETURN
2050IF A(SX+9)=0 THEN AX=SX+9:RETURN
2060IF A(SX+18)=0 THEN AX=SX+18:RETURN
2070G=0:RETURN
2080IF A(SX-1)=0 THEN AX=SX-1:RETURN
2090IF A(SX+9)=0 THEN AX=SX+9:RETURN
2100IF A(SX+8)=0 THEN AX=SX+8:RETURN
2110IF A(SX+18)=0 THEN AX=SX+18:RETURN
2120IF A(SX+17)=0 THEN AX=SX+17:RETURN
2130G=0:RETURN
2140IF A(SX-1)=0 THEN AX=SX-1:RETURN
2150IF A(SX+11)=0 THEN AX=SX+11:RETURN
2160IF A(SX+12)=0 THEN AX=SX+12:RETURN
2170IF A(SX+22)=0 THEN AX=SX+22:RETURN
2180IF A(SX+23)=0 THEN AX=SX+23:RETURN
2190G=0:RETURN
2200IF A(SX-1)=0 THEN AX=SX-1:RETURN
2210IF A(SX-2)=0 THEN AX=SX-2:RETURN
2220IF A(SX-10)=0 THEN AX=SX-10:RETURN
2230IF A(SX-20)=0 THEN AX=SX-20:RETURN
2240G=0:RETURN
2250IF A(SX-1)=0 THEN AX=SX-1:RETURN
2260IF A(SX-2)=0 THEN AX=SX-2:RETURN
2270IF A(SX+10)=0 THEN AX=SX+10:RETURN
2280IF A(SX+20)=0 THEN AX=SX+20:RETURN
2290G=0:RETURN
2300IF A(SX+10)=0 THEN AX=SX+10:RETURN
2310IF A(SX+20)=0 THEN AX=SX+20:RETURN
2320IF A(SX+29)=0 THEN AX=SX+29:RETURN
2330IF A(SX+30)=0 THEN AX=SX+30:RETURN
2340G=0:RETURN
2350IF A(SX-10)=0 THEN AX=SX-10:RETURN
2360IF A(SX-20)=0 THEN AX=SX-20:RETURN
2370IF A(SX-31)=0 THEN AX=SX-31:RETURN
2380IF A(SX-42)=0 THEN AX=SX-42:RETURN
2390G=0:RETURN
2400IF A(SX+10)=0 THEN AX=SX+10:RETURN
2410IF A(SX+20)=0 THEN AX=SX+20:RETURN
2420IF A(SX+31)=0 THEN AX=SX+31:RETURN
2430IF A(SX+42)=0 THEN AX=SX+42:RETURN
2440G=0:RETURN
2450IF A(SX-10)=0 THEN AX=SX-10:RETURN
2460IF A(SX-20)=0 THEN AX=SX-20:RETURN
2470IF A(SX-29)=0 THEN AX=SX-29:RETURN
2480IF A(SX-30)=0 THEN AX=SX-30:RETURN
2490G=0:RETURN

```

# fantasy

## SOFTWARE

THE PYRAMID is an arcade style game which has a very adventurous feel to it.

The Pyramid contains 120 chambers in 15 levels. In order to get from one chamber to another you must fight off the indigenous aliens to collect an energised crystal which will neutralize the force field guarding the two exits.

The Pyramid is inhabited by a total of 60 wierd and exotic alien types, all of which are beautifully animated. You will meet a whole variety of demons, droids, insects and monsters, with a sprinkling of the more unusual; the extra-terrestrial tweezers, galactic strawberry, cosmic claw, mutant eye, plus a whole host of entities that defy rational description. You will no doubt invent your own nicknames.

You proceed to explore the Pyramid from top to bottom with the difficulty generally increasing with the depth of level. Depending on the choice of exit from each chamber you are likely to have a different game every time you play.

Apart from the challenge of trying to achieve the highest score possible the pyramid contains a number puzzle to solve. The more chambers you successfully visit the more information is gathered to enable you to discover the secret numbers of the pyramid. The puzzle won't take you a few days to solve, it will probably take you a few months.



This is "ZIGGY". He is shown above in his exploratory capsule and is a true representation of the on screen graphics. You have total control over his movements as you explore the many chambers of "THE PYRAMID".

# THE PYRAMID

Compatible with all leading joysticks

**For 48K  
Spectrum**

THE PYRAMID is available at £5.50 from  
FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST. GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT  
despatched by return first class post together with a membership number entitling you to discount  
on our forthcoming blockbusting software  
Trade Enquiries welcome - telephone 0242 582661



**The puzzle**

Alien present the ultimate in word puzzles – 30 integrated crosswords which form a cube.

All locations of this 3 dimensional puzzle are contained in the computer programme and you can complete any part you wish using the display on your T.V. and computer keyboard. Understanding all the relationships between the

crosswords is not possible without the computer but as you proceed you will discover new routes to help achieve the solution.

**Features: Solution Store, Instant Display, Anagram Function, Character Location in memory.**

This is a tough puzzle with a degree of difficulty – It's the ultimate but it's not impossible. Full instructions are included with the programme.

**£1,000**  
**PRIZE**

to sender of first  
correct taped  
solution run on  
our computer on  
1st June 1984

Please mail me ☐ copies of the Alien Ultimate Crossword puzzle programme at £14.95 per copy inc. P & P for the  
☐ BBC Model B ☐ Commodore 64 ☐ Spectrum 48K  
 I enclose £\_\_\_\_\_ or my Access/Visa Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address

Postcode

Please allow 28 days for delivery

**Alien**  
The New Dimension  
The Alien, Arndale House, Church St,  
Blackburn, Lancs. BB7 5AF.

# CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

**WARNING**

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

## THE PITFALLS

### "DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost. These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums. Buy software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!

### CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during 'building' can effect the 'up-time' of your unit. Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

### DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited. Some computers, however, have the advantage of both (games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

## SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

## KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

### • High Resolution Colour

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution. Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be 'Chunky' in appearance.

### • High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects, very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

### • Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance is a keyboard layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications, very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

### • RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM or memory included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU. If it is less than 32K think again, is it enough?

### • Computer Language

It is too difficult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest. A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC. Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs: such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

### • Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a



Choosing the right system carefully will save you lots of money. Check full specifications, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a basic computer system that can expand to meet your needs.

computer system that will grow with you: able to accommodate Printers, Disk drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem and Colour Monitor, as well as produce Hi-Fi sound effects.

### • Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility

software to make the most of its capability.

Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer. In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

## To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER... ➔



ORIC-1



## The Growing System

### ORIC-1 MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size, Compact, High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.



### ORIC MCP40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto 4 1/2" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.



This superb printer represents excellent value at just  
**£169.95 including VAT.**



# The right choice for real computing

# ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

● Quality of build and materials	● Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
● Superb styling / Full colour display	● High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
● Choice of 16K or 48K RAM	● Real computer language programming - Basic / Forth
● Latest design technology and circuitry	● Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
● Real sound - 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output	● Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
● Centronics printer interface	● Fully supported and growing software library
● Colour printer / Disk Drives	● A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
● Communications Modem	● Full range of peripherals to support your system...

**ORIC-1 Setting today's standard in Quality and Price.**

**ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc. VAT**    **ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc. VAT**

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a £40 voucher off the M.U.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

**MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95**  
**OFFER PRICE £129.95**

## TANSOFT ORIC Software

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential. Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

### BUSINESS

ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR, MACHINE LANGUAGES, FORTH, ORIC MON.

### COMPUTER GAMES

ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

### TOURING LANGUAGES

GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

### GENERAL INTEREST

ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

NEWS FLASH  
LATEST RELEASE  
THE HOBBIT





**NOW AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITH**

# **SUPER SPY**

48K Spectrum  
Dragon 32

Locate the secret island hideaway of the mysterious meglomaniac Dr. Death. Follow his trail across continents, through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes. Discover the entrance to his underground lair — but beware — even with your death-defying gadgets his evil henchmen may still win the day!

Saving the world may take some time — so we've included a 'save' routine for part-time secret agents!

Credit Card Hotline  
06286 63531



Now  
available  
for the  
**DRAGON  
32**

**Only  
£6.50**

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME — GENEROUS DISCOUNTS**

*Adventurous Programs always wanted. Please send sample — generous cash payments!*

**RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE**

LEAM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKS. TEL. (06286) 41881

# SKI RUN



**SKI RUN**  
All the excitement and skill of the slopes with downhill, slalom and giant slalom. Put yourself to the test and record the fastest time! Nine levels of difficulty. High quality graphics and brilliant sound effects!

## Boom Software

It will blow your mind

**LOGGER MANIA**  
Can you dodge the traffic, jump your logs, slip the bears, and get home before sunset? A game with a difference written in all machine code with high quality graphics.

# LOGGER MANIA



**SPACE RAIDER**  
Engage in a furious intergalactic intelligence battle. As you try to blast and outwit the fast developing alien star ships. Incredible sound effects. Smooth high resolution graphics in this top quality arcade action game.

# SPACE RAIDER



**ANNIHILATOR II**  
Defend your planet against a mighty alien invasion. All machine code makes for fast and brilliant arcade action!

# ANNIHILATOR



Post this coupon now to Boom Software  
2-4 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane,  
London WC2A 1EG

Please send me the following:

Ski Run £5.50  
Logger Mania £5.50  
Annihilator II (VIC 20) £4.75

Annihilator II £5.50  
Space Raider £5.50  
Trek (VIC 20) £4.75

payable to 'Boom Software'

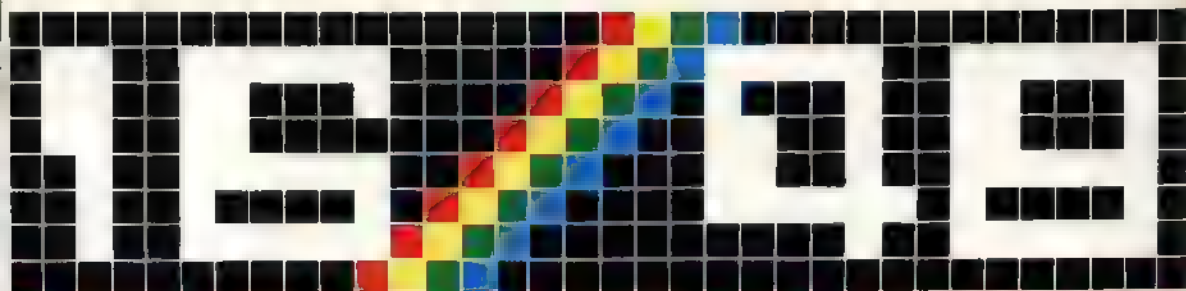
Name .....

Address .....

Total cheque/PO enclosed £ .....

commodore 64  
and VIC 20





THE MONTHLY CASSETTE MAGAZINE  
FOR THE 16K & 48K ZX SPECTRUM

TAPE 02 DEC 83 / JAN 84 £2:99

A DOUBLE VALUE SPECIAL

2 COMPETITIONS  
/ 4 INTERFACE 2  
TO BE WON

2 EDUCATIONAL  
/ AMPLIFY  
TABLES

2 REVIEWS  
/ 3D GRAPHICS  
AIDS  
3D GAMES

2 PROGRAM  
AIDS  
/ BIG PRINT  
CHARACTER  
DESIGNER

2 GAMES  
/ VAMPIRE  
BALLISTA

### WATCH THIS SPACE FOR A DOUBLE VALUE ISSUE OF 16/48 MAGAZINE

Issue 2 on sale in branches of W.H. Smith, John Menzies,  
and leading newsagents from 24th November

You can guarantee your copy and save  
money with our special U.K. subscription rates.

6 issues £15 (save £2.94) or 12 issues £28 (save £7.80)

Please send me the next 6/12 issues of 16/48 - I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to 16/48 Magazine Ltd.

Name

Address

Town

Postcode

Post to 16/48 Magazine Ltd 10, Barley Mow Passage, Chiswick, London W4 4PH

# Chemical attraction

Mark Lawrence presents a program to help chemistry students learn about the periodic table

This program was written for students who are studying chemistry, either 'A' or 'O' level.

The program simply draws the periodic table, with the F block placed below as it was impossible to fit it in the right position on the Spectrum's 32-column screen. For this reason, I have also used user definable graphics, and left out the noble gases neon, argon, krypton, xenon and radon. These would usually be placed in group 8 on the right alongside the halogens, group 7.

For anybody who does not know what the periodic table is, it is a table in which all the chemical elements are arranged in order of their atomic number, and also in groups which classify them according to their properties. For instance, lithium, symbol Li, is the third element after hydrogen, H, and helium, He, and is in the same group as sodium, Na, potassium, K, rubi-

dium, Rb, caesium, Cs, and francium, Fr.

The most important step in developing the periodic table came in 1869, when a Russian chemist, Dmitri Ivanovich Mendeleeff (pronounced Mendeleev), studied the relationship between the atomic weights of the elements and their properties. He was led to the conclusion that "the properties of the elements are in periodic dependence on their atomic weights", a conclusion that had been hinted at by an English chemist, John Newlands. From this conclusion, Mendeleeff was able to construct his periodic table made up of the 60 elements known to

him at the time.

Below is the table Mendeleeff laid out. As you can see, it differs from the modern-day table, but there are similarities. And it should be remembered that when Mendeleeff presented his table there were still a great many elements to be discovered.

The program itself is very simple. It prints the elements in the order required and then constructs a table around them using Plot and Draw. Because of its simplicity, it should be easy to develop it into a more sophisticated program. Possible enhancements would be to blank out sections of the table and attempt to fill them in or have the computer ask you to list a particular group.

I hope this program will be of some use to anyone studying chemistry. It helped me pass my 'A' level.

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Period 1	H							
Period 2	Li	Be	B	C	N	O	F	
Period 3	Na	Mg	Al	Si	P	S	Cl	
Period 4	K	Ca	Zn	Ti	V	Cr	Mn	Fe Co Ni
Period 5	Rb	Ag	Sr	Y	In	Sn	Pb	Bi

```

10 INK 0: PAPER 7: CLS: BORDE
R 1: PRINT AT 0,6: "PERIODIC TABL
E"
15 PLOT 47,157: DRAW 113,0
20 PRINT AT 5,0: "H 1"
30 PRINT "Na 11"
40 PRINT "K 19"
50 PRINT "Ca 20"
60 PRINT "Sc 21"
70 PRINT "Ti 22"
80 PRINT "V 23"
90 PRINT "Cr 24"
100 PRINT "Mn 25"
110 PRINT "Fe 26"
120 PRINT "Co 27"
130 PRINT "Ni 28"
140 PRINT "Cu 29"
150 PRINT "Zn 30"
160 PRINT "Ga 31"
170 PRINT "Ge 32"
180 PRINT "As 33"
190 PRINT "Se 34"
200 PRINT "Br 35"
210 PRINT "Kr 36"
220 PRINT "Rb 37"
230 PRINT "Sr 38"
240 PRINT "Y 39"
250 PRINT "Zr 40"
260 PRINT "Nb 41"
270 PRINT "Mo 42"
280 PRINT "Tc 43"
290 PRINT "Ru 44"
300 PRINT "Rh 45"
310 PRINT "Pd 46"
320 PRINT "Ag 47"
330 PRINT "Cd 48"
340 PRINT "In 49"
350 PRINT "Sn 50"
360 PRINT "Sb 51"
370 PRINT "Te 52"
380 PRINT "I 53"
390 PRINT "Xe 54"
400 PRINT "Ba 56"
410 PRINT "La 57"
420 PRINT "Ce 58"
430 PRINT "Pr 59"
440 PRINT "Nd 60"
450 PRINT "Pm 61"
460 PRINT "Sm 62"
470 PRINT "Eu 63"
480 PRINT "Gd 64"
490 PRINT "Tb 65"
500 PRINT "Dy 66"
510 PRINT "Ho 67"
520 PRINT "Er 68"
530 PRINT "Tm 69"
540 PRINT "Yb 70"
550 PRINT "Lu 71"
560 PRINT "Hf 72"
570 PRINT "Ta 73"
580 PRINT "W 74"
590 PRINT "Re 75"
600 PRINT "Os 76"
610 PRINT "Ir 77"
620 PRINT "Pt 78"
630 PRINT "Au 79"
640 PRINT "Hg 80"
650 PRINT "Tl 81"
660 PRINT "Pb 82"
670 PRINT "Bi 83"
680 PRINT "Po 84"
690 PRINT "At 85"
700 PRINT "Rn 86"
710 PRINT "Fr 87"
720 PRINT "Ra 88"
730 PRINT "Ac 89"
740 PRINT "Th 90"
750 PRINT "Pa 91"
760 PRINT "U 92"
770 PRINT "Np 93"
780 PRINT "Pu 94"
790 PRINT "Am 95"
800 PRINT "Cm 96"
810 PRINT "Bk 97"
820 PRINT "Cf 98"
830 PRINT "Es 99"
840 PRINT "Fm 100"
850 PRINT "Md 101"
860 PRINT "No 102"
870 PRINT "Lr 103"
880 PRINT "La 104"
890 PRINT "Ce 105"
900 PRINT "Pr 106"
910 PRINT "Nd 107"
920 PRINT "Pm 108"
930 PRINT "Sm 109"
940 PRINT "Eu 110"
950 PRINT "Gd 111"
960 PRINT "Tb 112"
970 PRINT "Dy 113"
980 PRINT "Ho 114"
990 PRINT "Er 115"
1000 PRINT "Tm 116"
1010 PRINT "Yb 117"
1020 PRINT "Lu 118"
1030 PRINT "Hf 119"
1040 PRINT "Ta 120"
1050 PRINT "W 121"
1060 PRINT "Re 122"
1070 PRINT "Os 123"
1080 PRINT "Ir 124"
1090 PRINT "Pt 125"
1100 PRINT "Au 126"
1110 PRINT "Hg 127"
1120 PRINT "Tl 128"
1130 PRINT "Pb 129"
1140 PRINT "Bi 130"
1150 PRINT "Po 131"
1160 PRINT "At 132"
1170 PRINT "Rn 133"
1180 PRINT "Fr 134"
1190 PRINT "Ra 135"
1200 PRINT "Ac 136"
1210 PRINT "Th 137"
1220 PRINT "Pa 138"
1230 PRINT "U 139"
1240 PRINT "Np 140"
1250 PRINT "Pu 141"
1260 PRINT "Am 142"
1270 PRINT "Cm 143"
1280 PRINT "Bk 144"
1290 PRINT "Cf 145"
1300 PRINT "Es 146"
1310 PRINT "Fm 147"
1320 PRINT "Md 148"
1330 PRINT "No 149"
1340 PRINT "Lr 150"
1350 PRINT "La 151"
1360 PRINT "Ce 152"
1370 PRINT "Pr 153"
1380 PRINT "Nd 154"
1390 PRINT "Pm 155"
1400 PRINT "Sm 156"
1410 PRINT "Eu 157"
1420 PRINT "Gd 158"
1430 PRINT "Tb 159"
1440 PRINT "Dy 160"
1450 PRINT "Ho 161"
1460 PRINT "Er 162"
1470 PRINT "Tm 163"
1480 PRINT "Yb 164"
1490 PRINT "Lu 165"
1500 PRINT "Hf 166"
1510 PRINT "Ta 167"
1520 PRINT "W 168"
1530 PRINT "Re 169"
1540 PRINT "Os 170"
1550 PRINT "Ir 171"
1560 PRINT "Pt 172"
1570 PRINT "Au 173"
1580 PRINT "Hg 174"
1590 PRINT "Tl 175"
1600 PRINT "Pb 176"
1610 PRINT "Bi 177"
1620 PRINT "Po 178"
1630 PRINT "At 179"
1640 PRINT "Rn 180"
1650 PRINT "Fr 181"
1660 PRINT "Ra 182"
1670 PRINT "Ac 183"
1680 PRINT "Th 184"
1690 PRINT "Pa 185"
1700 PRINT "U 186"
1710 PRINT "Np 187"
1720 PRINT "Pu 188"
1730 PRINT "Am 189"
1740 PRINT "Cm 190"
1750 PRINT "Bk 191"
1760 PRINT "Cf 192"
1770 PRINT "Es 193"
1780 PRINT "Fm 194"
1790 PRINT "Md 195"
1800 PRINT "No 196"
1810 PRINT "Lr 197"
1820 PRINT "La 198"
1830 PRINT "Ce 199"
1840 PRINT "Pr 200"
1850 PRINT "Nd 201"
1860 PRINT "Pm 202"
1870 PRINT "Sm 203"
1880 PRINT "Eu 204"
1890 PRINT "Gd 205"
1900 PRINT "Tb 206"
1910 PRINT "Dy 207"
1920 PRINT "Ho 208"
1930 PRINT "Er 209"
1940 PRINT "Tm 210"
1950 PRINT "Yb 211"
1960 PRINT "Lu 212"
1970 PRINT "Hf 213"
1980 PRINT "Ta 214"
1990 PRINT "W 215"
2000 PRINT "Re 216"
2010 PRINT "Os 217"
2020 PRINT "Ir 218"
2030 PRINT "Pt 219"
2040 PRINT "Au 220"
2050 PRINT "Hg 221"
2060 PRINT "Tl 222"
2070 PRINT "Pb 223"
2080 PRINT "Bi 224"
2090 PRINT "Po 225"
2100 PRINT "At 226"
2110 PRINT "Rn 227"
2120 PRINT "Fr 228"
2130 PRINT "Ra 229"
2140 PRINT "Ac 230"
2150 PRINT "Th 231"
2160 PRINT "Pa 232"
2170 PRINT "U 233"
2180 PRINT "Np 234"
2190 PRINT "Pu 235"
2200 PRINT "Am 236"
2210 PRINT "Cm 237"
2220 PRINT "Bk 238"
2230 PRINT "Cf 239"
2240 PRINT "Es 240"
2250 PRINT "Fm 241"
2260 PRINT "Md 242"
2270 PRINT "No 243"
2280 PRINT "Lr 244"
2290 PRINT "La 245"
2300 PRINT "Ce 246"
2310 PRINT "Pr 247"
2320 PRINT "Nd 248"
2330 PRINT "Pm 249"
2340 PRINT "Sm 250"
2350 PRINT "Eu 251"
2360 PRINT "Gd 252"
2370 PRINT "Tb 253"
2380 PRINT "Dy 254"
2390 PRINT "Ho 255"
2400 PRINT "Er 256"
2410 PRINT "Tm 257"
2420 PRINT "Yb 258"
2430 PRINT "Lu 259"
2440 PRINT "Hf 260"
2450 PRINT "Ta 261"
2460 PRINT "W 262"
2470 PRINT "Re 263"
2480 PRINT "Os 264"
2490 PRINT "Ir 265"
2500 PRINT "Pt 266"
2510 PRINT "Au 267"
2520 PRINT "Hg 268"
2530 PRINT "Tl 269"
2540 PRINT "Pb 270"
2550 PRINT "Bi 271"
2560 PRINT "Po 272"
2570 PRINT "At 273"
2580 PRINT "Rn 274"
2590 PRINT "Fr 275"
2600 PRINT "Ra 276"
2610 PRINT "Ac 277"
2620 PRINT "Th 278"
2630 PRINT "Pa 279"
2640 PRINT "U 280"
2650 PRINT "Np 281"
2660 PRINT "Pu 282"
2670 PRINT "Am 283"
2680 PRINT "Cm 284"
2690 PRINT "Bk 285"
2700 PRINT "Cf 286"
2710 PRINT "Es 287"
2720 PRINT "Fm 288"
2730 PRINT "Md 289"
2740 PRINT "No 290"
2750 PRINT "Lr 291"
2760 PRINT "La 292"
2770 PRINT "Ce 293"
2780 PRINT "Pr 294"
2790 PRINT "Nd 295"
2800 PRINT "Pm 296"
2810 PRINT "Sm 297"
2820 PRINT "Eu 298"
2830 PRINT "Gd 299"
2840 PRINT "Tb 300"
2850 PRINT "Dy 301"
2860 PRINT "Ho 302"
2870 PRINT "Er 303"
2880 PRINT "Tm 304"
2890 PRINT "Yb 305"
2900 PRINT "Lu 306"
2910 PRINT "Hf 307"
2920 PRINT "Ta 308"
2930 PRINT "W 309"
2940 PRINT "Re 310"
2950 PRINT "Os 311"
2960 PRINT "Ir 312"
2970 PRINT "Pt 313"
2980 PRINT "Au 314"
2990 PRINT "Hg 315"
3000 PRINT "Tl 316"
3010 PRINT "Pb 317"
3020 PRINT "Bi 318"
3030 PRINT "Po 319"
3040 PRINT "At 320"
3050 PRINT "Rn 321"
3060 PRINT "Fr 322"
3070 PRINT "Ra 323"
3080 PRINT "Ac 324"
3090 PRINT "Th 325"
3100 PRINT "Pa 326"
3110 PRINT "U 327"
3120 PRINT "Np 328"
3130 PRINT "Pu 329"
3140 PRINT "Am 330"
3150 PRINT "Cm 331"
3160 PRINT "Bk 332"
3170 PRINT "Cf 333"
3180 PRINT "Es 334"
3190 PRINT "Fm 335"
3200 PRINT "Md 336"
3210 PRINT "No 337"
3220 PRINT "Lr 338"
3230 PRINT "La 339"
3240 PRINT "Ce 340"
3250 PRINT "Pr 341"
3260 PRINT "Nd 342"
3270 PRINT "Pm 343"
3280 PRINT "Sm 344"
3290 PRINT "Eu 345"
3300 PRINT "Gd 346"
3310 PRINT "Tb 347"
3320 PRINT "Dy 348"
3330 PRINT "Ho 349"
3340 PRINT "Er 350"
3350 PRINT "Tm 351"
3360 PRINT "Yb 352"
3370 PRINT "Lu 353"
3380 PRINT "Hf 354"
3390 PRINT "Ta 355"
3400 PRINT "W 356"
3410 PRINT "Re 357"
3420 PRINT "Os 358"
3430 PRINT "Ir 359"
3440 PRINT "Pt 360"
3450 PRINT "Au 361"
3460 PRINT "Hg 362"
3470 PRINT "Tl 363"
3480 PRINT "Pb 364"
3490 PRINT "Bi 365"
3500 PRINT "Po 366"
3510 PRINT "At 367"
3520 PRINT "Rn 368"
3530 PRINT "Fr 369"
3540 PRINT "Ra 370"
3550 PRINT "Ac 371"
3560 PRINT "Th 372"
3570 PRINT "Pa 373"
3580 PRINT "U 374"
3590 PRINT "Np 375"
3600 PRINT "Pu 376"
3610 PRINT "Am 377"
3620 PRINT "Cm 378"
3630 PRINT "Bk 379"
3640 PRINT "Cf 380"
3650 PRINT "Es 381"
3660 PRINT "Fm 382"
3670 PRINT "Md 383"
3680 PRINT "No 384"
3690 PRINT "Lr 385"
3700 PRINT "La 386"
3710 PRINT "Ce 387"
3720 PRINT "Pr 388"
3730 PRINT "Nd 389"
3740 PRINT "Pm 390"
3750 PRINT "Sm 391"
3760 PRINT "Eu 392"
3770 PRINT "Gd 393"
3780 PRINT "Tb 394"
3790 PRINT "Dy 395"
3800 PRINT "Ho 396"
3810 PRINT "Er 397"
3820 PRINT "Tm 398"
3830 PRINT "Yb 399"
3840 PRINT "Lu 400"
3850 PRINT "Hf 401"
3860 PRINT "Ta 402"
3870 PRINT "W 403"
3880 PRINT "Re 404"
3890 PRINT "Os 405"
3900 PRINT "Ir 406"
3910 PRINT "Pt 407"
3920 PRINT "Au 408"
3930 PRINT "Hg 409"
3940 PRINT "Tl 410"
3950 PRINT "Pb 411"
3960 PRINT "Bi 412"
3970 PRINT "Po 413"
3980 PRINT "At 414"
3990 PRINT "Rn 415"
4000 PRINT "Fr 416"
4010 PRINT "Ra 417"
4020 PRINT "Ac 418"
4030 PRINT "Th 419"
4040 PRINT "Pa 420"
4050 PRINT "U 421"
4060 PRINT "Np 422"
4070 PRINT "Pu 423"
4080 PRINT "Am 424"
4090 PRINT "Cm 425"
4100 PRINT "Bk 426"
4110 PRINT "Cf 427"
4120 PRINT "Es 428"
4130 PRINT "Fm 429"
4140 PRINT "Md 430"
4150 PRINT "No 431"
4160 PRINT "Lr 432"
4170 PRINT "La 433"
4180 PRINT "Ce 434"
4190 PRINT "Pr 435"
4200 PRINT "Nd 436"
4210 PRINT "Pm 437"
4220 PRINT "Sm 438"
4230 PRINT "Eu 439"
4240 PRINT "Gd 440"
4250 PRINT "Tb 441"
4260 PRINT "Dy 442"
4270 PRINT "Ho 443"
4280 PRINT "Er 444"
4290 PRINT "Tm 445"
4300 PRINT "Yb 446"
4310 PRINT "Lu 447"
4320 PRINT "Hf 448"
4330 PRINT "Ta 449"
4340 PRINT "W 450"
4350 PRINT "Re 451"
4360 PRINT "Os 452"
4370 PRINT "Ir 453"
4380 PRINT "Pt 454"
4390 PRINT "Au 455"
4400 PRINT "Hg 456"
4410 PRINT "Tl 457"
4420 PRINT "Pb 458"
4430 PRINT "Bi 459"
4440 PRINT "Po 460"
4450 PRINT "At 461"
4460 PRINT "Rn 462"
4470 PRINT "Fr 463"
4480 PRINT "Ra 464"
4490 PRINT "Ac 465"
4500 PRINT "Th 466"
4510 PRINT "Pa 467"
4520 PRINT "U 468"
4530 PRINT "Np 469"
4540 PRINT "Pu 470"
4550 PRINT "Am 471"
4560 PRINT "Cm 472"
4570 PRINT "Bk 473"
4580 PRINT "Cf 474"
4590 PRINT "Es 475"
4600 PRINT "Fm 476"
4610 PRINT "Md 477"
4620 PRINT "No 478"
4630 PRINT "Lr 479"
4640 PRINT "La 480"
4650 PRINT "Ce 481"
4660 PRINT "Pr 482"
4670 PRINT "Nd 483"
4680 PRINT "Pm 484"
4690 PRINT "Sm 485"
4700 PRINT "Eu 486"
4710 PRINT "Gd 487"
4720 PRINT "Tb 488"
4730 PRINT "Dy 489"
4740 PRINT "Ho 490"
4750 PRINT "Er 491"
4760 PRINT "Tm 492"
4770 PRINT "Yb 493"
4780 PRINT "Lu 494"
4790 PRINT "Hf 495"
4800 PRINT "Ta 496"
4810 PRINT "W 497"
4820 PRINT "Re 498"
4830 PRINT "Os 499"
4840 PRINT "Ir 500"
4850 PRINT "Pt 501"
4860 PRINT "Au 502"
4870 PRINT "Hg 503"
4880 PRINT "Tl 504"
4890 PRINT "Pb 505"
4900 PRINT "Bi 506"
4910 PRINT "Po 507"
4920 PRINT "At 508"
4930 PRINT "Rn 509"
4940 PRINT "Fr 510"
4950 PRINT "Ra 511"
4960 PRINT "Ac 512"
4970 PRINT "Th 513"
4980 PRINT "Pa 514"
4990 PRINT "U 515"
5000 PRINT "Np 516"
5010 PRINT "Pu 517"
5020 PRINT "Am 518"
5030 PRINT "Cm 519"
5040 PRINT "Bk 520"
5050 PRINT "Cf 521"
5060 PRINT "Es 522"
5070 PRINT "Fm 523"
5080 PRINT "Md 524"
5090 PRINT "No 525"
5100 PRINT "Lr 526"
5110 PRINT "La 527"
5120 PRINT "Ce 528"
5130 PRINT "Pr 529"
5140 PRINT "Nd 530"
5150 PRINT "Pm 531"
5160 PRINT "Sm 532"
5170 PRINT "Eu 533"
5180 PRINT "Gd 534"
5190 PRINT "Tb 535"
5200 PRINT "Dy 536"
5210 PRINT "Ho 537"
5220 PRINT "Er 538"
5230 PRINT "Tm 539"
5240 PRINT "Yb 540"
5250 PRINT "Lu 541"
5260 PRINT "Hf 542"
5270 PRINT "Ta 543"
5280 PRINT "W 544"
5290 PRINT "Re 545"
5300 PRINT "Os 546"
5310 PRINT "Ir 547"
5320 PRINT "Pt 548"
5330 PRINT "Au 549"
5340 PRINT "Hg 550"
5350 PRINT "Tl 551"
5360 PRINT "Pb 552"
5370 PRINT "Bi 553"
5380 PRINT "Po 554"
5390 PRINT "At 555"
5400 PRINT "Rn 556"
5410 PRINT "Fr 557"
5420 PRINT "Ra 558"
5430 PRINT "Ac 559"
5440 PRINT "Th 560"
5450 PRINT "Pa 561"
5460 PRINT "U 562"
5470 PRINT "Np 563"
5480 PRINT "Pu 564"
5490 PRINT "Am 565"
5500 PRINT "Cm 566"
5510 PRINT "Bk 567"
5520 PRINT "Cf 568"
5530 PRINT "Es 569"
5540 PRINT "Fm 570"
5550 PRINT "Md 571"
5560 PRINT "No 572"
5570 PRINT "Lr 573"
5580 PRINT "La 574"
5590 PRINT "Ce 575"
5600 PRINT "Pr 576"
5610 PRINT "Nd 577"
5620 PRINT "Pm 578"
5630 PRINT "Sm 579"
5640 PRINT "Eu 580"
5650 PRINT "Gd 581"
5660 PRINT "Tb 582"
5670 PRINT "Dy 583"
5680 PRINT "Ho 584"
5690 PRINT "Er 585"
5700 PRINT "Tm 586"
5710 PRINT "Yb 587"
5720 PRINT "Lu 588"
5730 PRINT "Hf 589"
5740 PRINT "Ta 590"
5750 PRINT "W 591"
5760 PRINT "Re 592"
5770 PRINT "Os 593"
5780 PRINT "Ir 594"
5790 PRINT "Pt 595"
5800 PRINT "Au 596"
5810 PRINT "Hg 597"
5820 PRINT "Tl 598"
5830 PRINT "Pb 599"
5840 PRINT "Bi 600"
5850 PRINT "Po 601"
5860 PRINT "At 602"
5870 PRINT "Rn 603"
5880 PRINT "Fr 604"
5890 PRINT "Ra 605"
5900 PRINT "Ac 606"
5910 PRINT "Th 607"
5920 PRINT "Pa 608"
5930 PRINT "U 609"
5940 PRINT "Np 610"
5950 PRINT "Pu 611"
5960 PRINT "Am 612"
5970 PRINT "Cm 613"
5980 PRINT "Bk 614"
5990 PRINT "Cf 615"
6000 PRINT "Es 616"
6010 PRINT "Fm 617"
6020 PRINT "Md 618"
6030 PRINT "No 619"
6040 PRINT "Lr 620"
6050 PRINT "La 621"
6060 PRINT "Ce 622"
6070 PRINT "Pr 623"
6080 PRINT "Nd 624"
6090 PRINT "Pm 625"
6100 PRINT "Sm 626"
6110 PRINT "Eu 627"
6120 PRINT "Gd 628"
6130 PRINT "Tb 629"
6140 PRINT "Dy 630"
6150 PRINT "Ho 631"
6160 PRINT "Er 632"
6170 PRINT "Tm 633"
6180 PRINT "Yb 634"
6190 PRINT "Lu 635"
6200 PRINT "Hf 636"
6210 PRINT "Ta 637"
6220 PRINT "W 638"
6230 PRINT "Re 639"
6240 PRINT "Os 640"
6250 PRINT "Ir 641"
6260 PRINT "Pt 642"
6270 PRINT "Au 643"
6280 PRINT "Hg 644"
6290 PRINT "Tl 645"
6300 PRINT "Pb 646"
6310 PRINT "Bi 647"
6320 PRINT "Po 648"
6330 PRINT "At 649"
6340 PRINT "Rn 650"
6350 PRINT "Fr 651"
6360 PRINT "Ra 652"
6370 PRINT "Ac 653"
6380 PRINT "Th 654"
6390 PRINT "Pa 655"
6400 PRINT "U 656"
6410 PRINT "Np 657"
6420 PRINT "Pu 658"
6430 PRINT "Am 659"
6440 PRINT "Cm 660"
6450 PRINT "Bk 661"
6460 PRINT "Cf 662"
6470 PRINT "Es 663"
6480 PRINT "Fm 664"
6490 PRINT "Md 665"
6500 PRINT "No 666"
6510 PRINT "Lr 667"
6520 PRINT "La 668"
6530 PRINT "Ce 669"
6540 PRINT "Pr 670"
6550 PRINT "Nd 671"
6560 PRINT "Pm 672"
6570 PRINT "Sm 673"
6580 PRINT "Eu 674"
6590 PRINT "Gd 675"
6600 PRINT "Tb 676"
6610 PRINT "Dy 677"
6620 PRINT "Ho 678"
6630 PRINT "Er 679"
6640 PRINT "Tm 680"
6650 PRINT "Yb 681"
6660 PRINT "Lu 682"
6670 PRINT "Hf 683"
6680 PRINT "Ta 684"
6690 PRINT "W 685"
6700 PRINT "Re 686"
6710 PRINT "Os 687"
6720 PRINT "Ir 688"
6730 PRINT "Pt 689"
6740 PRINT "Au 690"
6750 PRINT "Hg 691"
6760 PRINT "Tl 692"
6770 PRINT "Pb 693"
6780 PRINT "Bi 694"
6790 PRINT "Po 695"
6800 PRINT "At 696"
6810 PRINT "Rn 697"
6820 PRINT "Fr 698"
6830 PRINT "Ra 699"
6840 PRINT "Ac 700"
6850 PRINT "Th 701"
6860 PRINT "Pa 702"
6870 PRINT "U 703"
6880 PRINT "Np 704"
6890 PRINT "Pu 705"
6900 PRINT "Am 706"
6910 PRINT "Cm 707"
6920 PRINT "Bk 708"
6930 PRINT "Cf 709"
6940 PRINT "Es 710"
6950 PRINT "Fm 711"
6960 PRINT "Md 712"
6970 PRINT "No 713"
6980 PRINT "Lr 714"
6990 PRINT "La 715"
7000 PRINT "Ce 716"
7010 PRINT "Pr 717"
7020 PRINT "Nd 718"
7030 PRINT "Pm 719"
7040 PRINT "Sm 720"
7050 PRINT "Eu 721"
7060 PRINT "Gd 722"
7070 PRINT "Tb 723"
7080 PRINT "Dy 724"
7090 PRINT "Ho 725"
7100 PRINT "Er 726"
7110 PRINT "Tm 727"
7120 PRINT "Yb 728"
7130 PRINT "Lu 729"
7140 PRINT "Hf 730"
7150 PRINT "Ta 731"
7160 PRINT "W 732"
7170 PRINT "Re 733"
7180 PRINT "Os 734"
7190 PRINT "Ir 735"
7200 PRINT "Pt 736"
7210 PRINT "Au 737"
7220 PRINT "Hg 738"
7230 PRINT "Tl 739"
7240 PRINT "Pb 740"
7250 PRINT "Bi 741"
7260 PRINT "Po 742"
7270 PRINT "At 743"
7280 PRINT "Rn 744"
7290 PRINT "Fr 745"
7300 PRINT "Ra 746"
7310 PRINT "Ac 747"
7320 PRINT "Th 748"
7330 PRINT "Pa 749"
7340 PRINT "U 750"
7350 PRINT "Np 751"
7360 PRINT "Pu 752"
7370 PRINT "Am 753"
7380 PRINT "Cm 754"
7390 PRINT "Bk 755"
7400 PRINT "Cf 756"
7410 PRINT "Es 757"
7420 PRINT "Fm 758"
7430 PRINT "Md 759"
7440 PRINT "No 760"
7450 PRINT "Lr 761"
7460 PRINT "La 762"
7470 PRINT "Ce 763"
7480 PRINT "Pr 764"
7490 PRINT "Nd 765"
7500 PRINT "Pm 766"
7510 PRINT "Sm 767"
7520 PRINT "Eu 768"
7530 PRINT "Gd 769"
7540 PRINT "Tb 770"
7550 PRINT "Dy 771"
7560 PRINT "Ho 772"
7570 PRINT "Er 773"
7580 PRINT "Tm 774"
7590 PRINT "Yb 775"
7600 PRINT "Lu 776"
7610 PRINT "Hf 777"
7620 PRINT "Ta 778"
7630 PRINT "W 779"
7640 PRINT "Re 780"
7650 PRINT "Os 781"
7660 PRINT "Ir 782"
7670 PRINT "Pt 783"
7680 PRINT "Au 784"
7690 PRINT "Hg 785"
7700 PRINT "Tl 786"
7710 PRINT "Pb 787"
7720 PRINT "Bi 788"
7730 PRINT "Po 789"
7740 PRINT "At 790"
7750 PRINT "Rn 791"
7760 PRINT "Fr 792"
7770 PRINT "Ra 793"
7780 PRINT "Ac 794"
7790 PRINT "Th 795"
7800 PRINT "Pa 796"
7810 PRINT "U 797"
7820 PRINT "Np 798"
7830 PRINT "Pu 799"
7840 PRINT "Am 800"
7850 PRINT "Cm 801"
7860 PRINT "Bk 802"
7870 PRINT "Cf 803"
7880 PRINT "Es 804"
7890 PRINT "Fm 805"
7900 PRINT "Md 806"
7910 PRINT "No 807"
7920 PRINT "Lr 808"
7930 PRINT "La 809"
7940 PRINT "Ce 810"
7950 PRINT "Pr 811"
7960 PRINT "Nd 812"
7970 PRINT "Pm 813"
7980 PRINT "Sm 814"
7990 PRINT "Eu 815"
8000 PRINT "Gd 816"
8010 PRINT "Tb 817"
8020 PRINT "Dy 818"
8030 PRINT "Ho 819"
8040 PRINT "Er 820"
8050 PRINT "Tm 821"
8060 PRINT "Yb 822"
8070 PRINT "Lu 823"
8080 PRINT "Hf 824"
8090 PRINT "Ta 825"
8100 PRINT "W 826"
8110 PRINT "Re 827"
8120 PRINT "Os 828"
8130 PRINT "Ir 829"
8140 PRINT "Pt 830"
8150 PRINT "Au 831"
8160 PRINT "Hg 832"
8170 PRINT "Tl 833"
8180 PRINT "Pb 834"
8190 PRINT "Bi 835"
8200 PRINT "Po 836"
8210 PRINT "At 837"
8220 PRINT "Rn 838"
8230 PRINT "Fr 839"
8240 PRINT "Ra 840"
8250 PRINT "Ac 841"
8260 PRINT "Th 842"
8270 PRINT "Pa 843"
8280 PRINT "U 844"
8290 PRINT "Np 845"
8300 PRINT "Pu 846"
8310 PRINT "Am 847"
8320 PRINT "Cm 848"
8330 PRINT "Bk 849"
8340 PRINT "Cf 850"
8350 PRINT "Es 851"
8360 PRINT "Fm 852"
8370 PRINT "Md 853"
8380 PRINT "No 854"
8390 PRINT "Lr 855"
8400 PRINT "La 856"

```



Write your own machine code adventures

Without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever

## THE QUILL



*THE QUILL* is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever.

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease. A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so *THE QUILL* will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main *QUILL* editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends.

*THE QUILL* is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures. It is impossible to describe all the features of this amazing program in such a small space so we have produced a demonstration cassette which gives further information and an example of its use.

This demo-cassette is available at £2.00, and *THE QUILL* itself at £14.95.

**FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM AT £14.95**

Our Software is now available from many computer shops nationwide, or direct from us by post or telephone.

SAE for full details of our range.

Dealer enquires welcome.

### GILSOFT

30 Hawthorn Road  
Barry  
South Glamorgan  
CF6 8LF  
☎(0446) 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER  
WITH



## NEW HOME COMPUTER CABINET

### £79.95

incl. VAT & Delivery



#### JUST CHECK THESE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1 Smooth sliding shelf locks in position just where you require it — and neatly glides away after use.
- 2 The computer shelf has been designed to allow adequate 'knee room' for you to sit comfortably, and will avoid 'programmers' backache.
- 3 Adequate room to position tape recorder, printer, disc-drives, etc., alongside computer for ease of use.
- 4 All Cables neatly and safely out of sight, while allowing all units to be permanently connected if desired.
- 5 Lots of storage space for cassettes, cartridges, books, listing paper, joysticks, etc.
- 6 With shelves and doors closed, instantly becomes an elegant piece of furniture.
- 7 The lower shelf accommodates all makes of video recorders currently available.
- 8 Smart leak effect finish.
- 9 Supplied as a flat-pack. Very simple to assemble, using just a screwdriver. Full instructions supplied.
- 10 Measurements: Height 32 1/2 ins, Width 36 ins, Depth 18 1/2 ins.

**TERMS OF OFFER** UK Mainland Customers only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Money back guarantee if not satisfied provided the goods are returned undamaged within 72 hours of delivery.

**HOW TO ORDER** Send Cheque or Money Order for £79.95 to Marcol Cabinets, PO Box 69, High Street, Southampton. For further details telephone (0703) 731168.

# TURN YOUR PROGRAMME UPSIDE DOWN

Now you can add another dimension to your games.  
Swap direction, swap functions, confuse your friends.  
In fact you can add almost any twist to your games with  
Stonechip's Programmable Joystick Interface.

You can also listen to them  
with Stonechip's Echo Amplifier.



**Programmable Joystick Interface.** This also enables any Spectrum software to be used with a joystick, irrespective of which keyboard keys have been chosen for function.

Programming is easy using only a single switch. Switch one way to program and another way to play. No tapes to load or links to worry about — all programming is achieved by hardware. Used with Atari-compatible joysticks. Simply plugs into rear expansion port of ZX-Spectrum. No other connections to make, no additional power supply required.



**Echo Amplifier** How would you like to listen to the sound output from your ZX-Spectrum without ear strain? The Stonechip Echo amplifier can do this for you as well as easing the tedium of saving or loading of tapes and enlarging the range of tape recorder compatibility with the computer. The amplifier has volume control over a range adequate for most uses, and a tone control for harsh or mellow sounds. A switched interface removes the need to swap leads during 'SAVE'ing or 'LOAD'ing. Leads are left connected all the time and the desired function is selected on the three position switch by the user. Use of the 'CUE' facility enables an audio cue to precede the program being 'SAVE'd' on tape, a decided advantage when searching through a multi-program tape. The Echo simply plugs into the Ear, Mic and Power sockets of the computer and does not require an additional power supply. The expansion port at the rear of the computer is left free for use with other peripherals and the unit is housed in an attractive case custom designed to complement the ZX-Spectrum.

**STONECHIP  
ELECTRONICS**

Stonechip Ltd. Brook Trading Estate Deadbrook Lane Aldershot Hants. GU12 4XB. Tel: 02523 38260

17-23 NOVEMBER 1983

Write to: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 2, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants.  
Please forward me the following products:  
All prices are inclusive of VAT, Post & Packing for U.K. deliveries (overseas add 15%).  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME  
Delivery approx. 14 days





## GIANT'S CASTLE £5.95

by MIKE MEINECK

A Junior Graphics Adventure

Explore the castle, fight the wicked Guardians and rescue the fair Damsel to gain a hero's reward!  
Suitable for ages 7 to 11 (younger if assisted). Editing instructions supplied (to customise general knowledge questioning).

## DRAGON STICKS

The ultimate Dragon/CoCo and Apple II/IIe, with guaranteed fire button. £19.95 per pair, post free.



## TEMPLE OF ZOREN £7.95

by MIKE MEINECK

An Intermediate Level I.F. Adventure

Previous agents didn't make it, but Terrain Security rely on you'll survive this espionage mission long enough to bring back the Golden Orb, a map of Zoren and a sample of the latest Zoren Laser Gun. Out of fuel on landing, you'll also have to solve the problem of getting off the planet!

## MATHS-TREK £5.95

by ANDREW JONES

An Educational Odyssey

To bring the 'Enterprise' back to base, through the Black Holes, Asteroids and Klingon Gunships, you'll have to prove that a Space Captain can handle his maths.

Fifty six levels and six branches of maths selectable. Suitable for ages 6 to 16.

# Dragon Dungeon

QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE DRAGON 32

## BUGGED! £5.95

By ANDREW JEAVONS

The Tactical Arcade Game

Wave after wave of killer BUGS, deadly BUG NESTS, crafty and homicidal INDY-BUGS and MASS MUTATION from Screen 21 onwards! Survival impossible, but can you make the BUG-BASHER HALL OF FAME? The only way to destroy the little blighters is to roll the EGGS on to them and squash 'em! On-screen Scoring, Wave Data and Lives Left. BE WARNED! Intelligent manoeuvring and lightning tactical decisions count for more in this game than pure arcade reflexes.

## TREASURE TOMBE £7.95

By MIKE MEINECK

A Post-Time Graphics Adventure

Don your chain mail and crawl down into Merlin's 90-chamber tomb complex to search for Arthur's treasure. Wizards, Witches, Goblins, Vampires and a host of other dungeon-spawn await!

## OSCAR THE OWL'S MATHS TEST £4.95

by R. WESTWOOD

Maths testing for Primary School Children. Complete the sum on Oscar's blackboard before Lennie the Looper Caterpillar reaches his mushroom. Selectable type of sum, difficulty and timing.

## THE CRYSTAL CHALICE £7.95

by MIKE MEINECK

An Advanced Level Swords and Sorcery Adventure

The Klazr smashed the Chalice and scattered the shards to the four corners of the doomed Kingdom of Osorum. Darkness and evil now hold sway and a thorn-spiked Tangewood has overgrown the Meadowplain.

Your Quest will take you from the Black Lagoon, through the dungeons of the Klazr itself to the rambling Farlands. Brute strength and cunning will both be required (Clue sheet available on request).

## MIDAS MAZE £5.95

by MIKE MEINECK

A Movement Game for the Younger Player

All that glitters is not gold! Don't fall into the Devil's Kitchen where escape demands the eating of Power Pies and keep your fingers crossed that the Good Fairy helps you.

## CASH-FLOW £8.75

by A. S. CLARK

Money Management for Home and Small Businesses

\*CATALOGUE, SORT AND MAIL £8.75  
A Filing System with Sorting and Mailing List facilities. Print-out control and address label facilities.

## THE MANAGER £14.95

Both of the above v.c./t.c. presented as a double cassette package. User-friendly Manuals provided and Menu-driven.  
(\*Available October 1983)

FOR DEALER AND WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS PHONE 0335 42639

AVAILABLE AT GOOD SOFTWARE STORES OR BY MAIL ORDER.

DRAGON DUNGEON, MILTON HOUSE, ST JOHN STREET, ASHBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE DE8 1GH  
Telephone: Mail Order (0335) 42529. Retail Hours: 9.30 am to 5.30 pm.

# ZX MICROFAIR

More Sinclair Computer games, goodies and presents than in Santa's grotto.



## GREAT TWO DAY SHOW AT ALLY PALLY DECEMBER 3rd & 4th

There's more to see, more to play with, more to experiment with and more that's NEW for Sinclair Computers at the great TWO DAY ZX MICROFAIR AT ALLY PALLY!

Come along and see for yourself.

It's the BIG SHOW for ZX enthusiasts and the ideal opportunity to pick up that last-minute Christmas present!

So, whether you're looking for a Sinclair Computer, hardware, software, peripherals, books or anything that's new

there's everything from GAMES to GIZMOS at the BIG ZX MICROFAIR!

More than there is in Santa's Grotto!

SATURDAY 3rd DECEMBER and SUNDAY 4th DECEMBER 1983

ALEXANDRA PAVILION, ALEXANDRA PALACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22.

Open: Saturday 10am-6pm, Sunday 10.30am-4.30pm.

Advance Tickets from: Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

Prices: Adults £1 Kids (under 14) 50p. Parties of 10 or more at 10% discount!

Please make cheques payable to ZX MICROFAIR and enclose S.A.E.

### CUT OUT AND KEEP

By 10.00 am  
From London: Ring 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

By 10.00  
From London: Ring 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

By 10.00  
From London: Ring 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

By 10.00  
From London: Ring 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

By 10.00  
From London: Ring 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

By 10.00  
From London: Ring 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

From other areas: 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

From other areas: 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

From other areas: 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

From other areas: 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

From other areas: 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

From other areas: 01-835 0000. From other areas: 01-835 0000.  
For more information: Please write to: ZX MICROFAIR, c/o The Sinclair Show, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 8HG.

9th  
ZX MICROFAIR  
ALEXANDRA PALACE  
DECEMBER 3rd & 4th 1983

EXHIBITORS! Call Mike Johnston now on 01-835 0172 for details of space on this and future shows!

# OPEN FORUM

Open Forum is for you to publish your programs and ideas. Take care that the listings you send in are all bug-free. Your documentation should start with a general description of the program and what it does and then give some detail of how the program is constructed. We will pay the *Program of the Week* double our new fee of £6 for each program published.

## Geometrics

### on Spectrum

This program generates a random equation in polar coordinates, and then converts these to cartesian coordinates and plots on the screen. In addition, each point is stored in an array, and beeped in turn to make a tune, which is played three times.

As all the figures generated are closed figures, the tune is also closed, and it is therefore not possible to perceive the join.

Whilst the tune is playing, if "P" is pressed, the shape is copied to the Sinclair printer, and the tune played again. If any other key is pressed, the next shape is drawn.

Lines 30 to 140 are the basis of the random generator. They can be added to,

and there is plenty of room between 150 and 890. Line 890 is there to trap a homing entry such as "r=0" which is the perfectly valid equation of a point at the origin!

The plotting is perfectly straightforward. There has been no need for error trapping, as the program has been run for quite some time without the plots going off screen, and error trapping would slow up the program.

After the figure has been plotted, the tune is played. A slight variation has been given to be Beep lengths, to simulate a human player. A trap has been inserted to trap out an invalid Beep call.

The concept of getting tunes from geometrical shapes is certainly valid, as music is only patterns in sound.

PROGRAM OF THE WEEK

```
1>80 SUB 2000
  INK 7: PAPER 1: BORDER 1: CLS
  DIM t(65)
10 LET a=10: LET b=128: LET c=88
20 LET a$=STR$(INT(4*RND))
30 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*BIN f$BIN f$"
40 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*COS f$COS f$"
50 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*COS (f$2)"
60 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*BIN (f$2)"
70 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*BIN (f$3)"
80 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*COS (f$3)"
90 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*BIN (f$4)"
100 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*COS (f$4)"
110 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*BIN f$BIN f$BIN f$"
120 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*COS f$COS f$COS f$"
130 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*COS f$COS f$COS f$COS f$"
140 IF RND<ra THEN LET a$=a$+"*BIN f$BIN f$BIN f$BIN f$"
890 IF LEN a$=1 THEN GO TO 20
900 PRINT a$: PAUSE 100: CLS
1000 REM
1010 FOR f=0 TO PI*2+.1 STEP .1
1020 LET r=a$VAL(a$): LET t(f*10+1)=r
1025 REM IF r<10 THEN LET r=r*5*RND
1030 LET x=b+r*BIN f: LET y=c+r*COS f
1040 IF f=0 THEN PLOT x,y: GO TO 1060
1050 DRAW x-PEEK 23677,y-PEEK 23678
1060 NEXT f
1070 FOR n=1 TO 3: FOR f=1 TO 64
1080 IF INKEY$="" THEN BEEP (.05+.05*RND)*(t(f)<=69),t(f)*(t(f)<=69): NEXT f
NEXT n
1090 IF INKEY$="p" THEN COPY: LPRINT a$: GO TO 1070
1100 CLS: GO TO 20
2000 PAPER 2: INK 7: BORDER 4: CLS
2010 PRINT "GEOMETRIC TUNES"
2020 PRINT "(c) RTL 1983": PRINT
2030 REM This program is available with many others on the Porthtowan combo tape
  issue 2 from West Towan House, Porthtowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX price £4. (r
  educed to owners of issue one as per leaflet)
2040 PRINT "This program generates geometric patterns and plays their tunes.": PR
  INT
2050 PRINT "After the pattern is plotted its tune is played three times. If you
  press p, then it is copied on your Sinclair printer, and the tune played again.
  Press any other key and the next pattern is produced."
2060 PRINT: PRINT "Press a number from 1 to 5. The higher number gives more com
  pli-cated patterns.": PRINT
2070 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 2070
2080 LET r=CODE(INKEY$)-48: IF r<1 OR r>5 THEN GO TO 2070
2090 LET ra=r/10: RETURN
```

Geometrics  
By John de Rivaz



# UPGRADE TO 48K and get the Procopier free!

PRO-48 MEMORY EXTENSION £23 INC.

Extend your ZX Spectrum for just £23 and get our PROCOPIER worth £10 absolutely free. Our ZX empty extension is a professional job, low cost, needs to be plugged in the high quality chip set inside your Spectrum. It's easy to use and you have the standard 48K version, fully compatible with all Sinclair software.

Complete with comprehensive instructions and comes our complete technical issue 2 (BLUE KEYS) ONLY.

WARNING: An inferior upgrade can damage your computer's health.

AT LAST  
A GOOD  
ZX COPIER!

## ZX Spectrum Procopier

The Professional program copier is now available for the ZX SPECTRUM, capable of duplicating all Spectrum software. Using no memory space, loads easily and continuously. After the use of the program, no Spectrum owner should be without one.

Mail Orders only. Cheques P.O. £10.

**PROTECNICS,**  
24/25 WALTON CRESCENT,  
OXFORD OX1 2JG.

£4.50  
INC.

## Wizard Software FOR DRAGON 32 ZX SPECTRUM 48K ORIC-1 48K



### DRAGON STAR TREK

DRAGON 32

£8.45

A real time version featuring a 10 x 10 galaxy, shield control, photon torpedoes, status reports, signals received, galactic search, scanner control, warp drive, star bases with docking, black holes, planets and planet landfall, pulsars, novas, stars, asteroids, meteors, shuttles and shuttle docking, automatically converging and attacking Klingons. Four levels of difficulty, comes with instruction manual.

### TIME PORT 1

DRAGON 32

£8.45

ZX SPECTRUM 48K

£8.95

The first in a series of five adult strategy adventure games. Direct your robot and acquire the object that the Keeper will ask for and bring it safely back to the Time Port.

### EVICTOR

DRAGON 32 and ORIC-1 48K

£7.95

ZX SPECTRUM 48K

£5.95

An original arcade game presented in high resolution graphics with machine code for extra zip. Evict the aliens from their self-regenerating and defended base. Features lasers, phasers and bombs. Five skill levels. Dragon 32 and Oric-1 versions feature a demonstration mode.

RECOMMENDED BY THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB

All prices inclusive. Mail order. Cheques or postal orders to:

**WIZARD SOFTWARE, DEPT. PCW, PO BOX 11  
DUNFERMLINE, FIFE KY11 5RW**

Also available from software retailers in UK, Europe and Africa

Send large SAE (7in x 5in.) for full program catalogue  
Royalties paid for superior quality DRAGON 32 and ORIC-1 software

## Adventurer



## INTRODUCING

If you've ever been killed by the evil goblin, flamed by a dragon or lured to stone by a wizard, then *Micro Adventurer* is the magazine for you. Each issue is packed with stimulating features: such as advice on how to write your own adventures, reviews of the latest games, help for those in need and adventures to type in and play.

And if you want to make the most of your Commodore computer, you need *Commodore Horizons*. Each issue features competitions with £200 in prizes, pages of program listings, in-depth hardware evaluations and reviews of the latest software.

*Micro Adventurer* will be launched in October, followed by *Commodore Horizons* in November. And you can get your first copy free by subscribing now. For only £10, 13 issues of either magazine will be mailed to you direct — the normal rate is £10 for a year's subscription (12 issues).

## Commodore HORIZONS



**OUT NOW!**

Fill in this form and send it to **Micro Adventurer**,  
Subscription Department, 12/13 Little Newport Street,  
London WC2R 3LD — along with a cheque or postal  
order made payable to **Micro Adventurer**. The special UK  
subscription rate is £10 for 13 issues, overseas it is £16.

Name: .....

Address: .....

Signature: .....

Date: .....

**OUT NOW!**

Fill in this form and send it to **Commodore Horizons**,  
Subscription Department, 12/13 Little Newport Street,  
London WC2R 3LD — along with a cheque or postal  
order made payable to **Commodore Horizons**. The  
special UK subscription rate is £10 for 13 issues, overseas  
it is £16.

Name: .....

Address: .....

Signature: .....

Date: .....

# OPEN FORUM

## Time Trials

### on Dragon 32

The object of the game is to guide the space shuttle through the maze in the

shortest possible time. You have 5 attempts and the time of each one is printed out at the end of the game. The average is also worked out and shown. You are then told how well you have done. At the bottom left hand corner of the

screen you are told what you are on. You then have to wait until the word GO is printed in the middle at the bottom of the screen. As soon as this appears the timer starts and the seconds are printed in the bottom left hand corner.

```
10 '*****TIME TRIALS*****'
20 '*****BY RUSSELL NEWBY*****'
30 '*****'
40 '*****'
50 N$(0)="BM12,185;H208E2R6F2D6G2L6"
60 N$(1)="BM10,185;R5NR5U10G3"
70 N$(2)="BM10,185;NR10U3E2R6U3H2L6"
80 N$(3)="BM12,185;NH2R6E2U1H2L4E2U1H2L6G2"
90 N$(4)="BM18,185;U5NR2NL5U5G5"
100 N$(5)="BM12,185;NH2R6E2U3H2L0U3R10"
110 N$(6)="BM12,185;NH2R6E2U3H2L0ND5U2E1R0"
120 N$(7)="BM15,185;U5ESL10"
130 N$(8)="BM12,185;NH2R6E2U1H2L6G2D1U1E2H2U1E2R6F2D1G2"
140 N$(9)="BM12,185;R6E2U3LH2U1E2R6F203"
150 DIM G(12)
160 U=1
170 FOR X=1 TO 220 STEP 20
180 G(U)=X
190 U=U+1
200 NEXT
210 DIM T(15,13)
220 DIM T(15,5)
230 DIM S(15,9)
240 Z=1
250 T1=0
260 PHODE 3,1:SCREEN1=0
270 PCLS
280 LINE(0,160)-(255,166),PSET
290 DRAW "C3"
300 FOR X=1 TO 160 STEP 20
310 DRAW "BM"+240,0;C2"N$(Z)"
320 LINE(0,X)-(255,X),PSET,B
330 NEXT
340 X=20
350 U=8
360 FOR X1=1 TO 100 STEP 20
370 X2=G((RND(9)+1))
380 G2(U)=X2-5
390 LINE(G2(U),X1)-(G2(U)+24,X1),PSET
400 LINE(G2(U),X1)-(G2(U),X1+2),PSET
410 LINE(G2(U)+24,X1)-(G2(U)+24,X1+2),PSET
420 U=U+1
430 NEXT
440 U=1
450 DRAW "BM3,160;S4;C2;R15H3NL5U4L5D4G5"
460 PAINT(0,156),2,2
470 GET (3,151)-(17,160),S
480 DRAW "BM3,160;S4;C2;R5C4G2F2E2H2C2R5C4G2F2E2H2C2R5"
490 GET (3,160)-(17,165),T
500 X=G((RND(9)+1))
510 Y=151
520 PUT (3,151)-(18,164),I
530 FOR Q=1 TO 2000:NEXT Q
540 DRAW "BM100,180;C4NL3NR5D5L10U12R:002BM12,-2;G2D8F2R6E2U8H2L6"
550 TIMER=0
560 A=JOYSTK(0)
```

```
570 T3=INT(TIMER/50)
580 IF T3>9AND T3<18 THEN T3=T3-10
590 IF T3>29 THEN860
600 IF T3=19 THEN T3=T3-19
610 PUT(10,175)-(20,185),I
620 DRAW "C3"+N$(T3)
630 IF X<10 THEN X=X+20
640 IF X>235 THEN X=X-20
650 PUT(X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),S
660 P=PEEK(85280)
670 IF P=120 OR P=254 THEN GOSUB 730
680 IF A>10 AND A<50 THEN580
690 IF A>50 THEN PUT(X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),I:X=X+20:GOTO580
700 IF A<10 THENPUT(X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),I:X=X-20:GOTO580
710 GOTO580
720 GOTO720
730 IF X<G2(U) OR X+15>G2(U)+24 THEN RETURN
740 IF U=8 THEN 860
750 PUT (X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),I
760 Y=Y-21
770 PUT (X,Y)-(X+15,Y+9),S
780 PUT(X,Y+9)-(X+15,Y+13),T
790 FOR F=1 TO 5
800 SOUND F*20,1
810 NEXT
820 FOR F=1 TO 5:NEXT
830 PUT(X,Y+9)-(X+15,Y+13),I
840 U=U+1
850 RETURN
860 T2(2)=TIMER/50
870 Z=Z+1
880 IF Z>5 THEN890 ELSE 250
890 CLS
900 PRINTSTRING$(32,"F")
910 FOR X=1 TO 5
920 PRINT$(X-1)*32,"TIME ON GO ";X;"-":PRINTUSING"###";T2(X):PRINT" SECS."
930 T1=T1+T2(X)
940 NEXT X
950 T1=T1/5
960 PRINT:PRINTSTRING$(32,"F"):PRINT"THE AVERAGE OF THE 5 GOES IS":PRINTUSING"###";T1
970 IF T1<9 THEN PRINTAB(10); EXCELLENT
980 IF T1>9 AND T1<10 THEN PRINTAB(10); "VERY GOOD"
990 IF T1>10 AND T1<11 THEN PRINTAB(10); "GOOD" ELSE IF T1>11 THEN PRINTAB(10); "POOR"
1000 PRINT STRING$(32,"F")
1010 PRINT"PRESS SPACE BAR FOR ANOTHER GO."
1020 PRINT"ELSE PRESS N."
1030 IF PEEK(345)=223 THEN GOTO 240
1040 IF PEEK(344)=247 THEN END
1050 GOTO1030
```

**Time Trials**  
by Russell Newby





1000  
1000  
1000  
1000  
1000  
1000

100

333

A

1



1

...

1





## New from **SUNSHINE** Master your ZX Microdrive

programs, machine code and  
networking by Andrew Pennell

Master your ZX Microdrive contains all the information you will ever need use the ZX Microdrive the full. Clearly explained, with many examples, it is equally suitable for the relative newcomer to BASIC through to the experienced machine code programmer.

Andrew Pennell has also included a full database file handling program to let you put the ZX Microdrive to practical use with your Sinclair Spectrum.

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and through our national network of book shops and specialist stores. Dealer Enquiries: 01-437 4343



ISBN 0 946408 19 X

Please send me

☐ Master your ZX Microdrive £6.95 each

I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to: Sunshine Books, 12/13 Little Newport St., London WC2R 3LD.  
Or phone your order through an Access Mastercard 01-437 4343

Name .....

Address .....

Signature .....

We can normally deliver in 4/5 days.

# LWS

## VIC20 CBM64 OWNERS!!!

**BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURERS AND SAVE POUNDS!!!**  
4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARDS, VIC20 £18.95 \* \* \* CBM64 £18.50  
VIC20 RAM PACK ADAPTOR CARTRIDGES  
Run 3 5K software on your expanded system without removing the Ram pack! A real must for the games player many hundreds already sold ..... £12.40

**NEW NEW NEW  
ROBOT DRIVE INTERFACE**

Plugs into the VICs or 645 user port and gives complete computer control of DC motors. Contains all the circuitry for stop start and reverse. Comes complete with software cassette giving full instructions and control program ..... £18.95

**COMING SOON  
WANT TO BUILD A DROID?**

We are currently testing a large range of robot components that can be assembled in many different forms, ie, swivelling base units, motorised arms gripper units, motor and gearbox drive units with optical encoders and much much more!!!!  
All prices inclusive of VAT and P&P

**L. W. STANES & CO, UNIT 2 ROOING TRADING ESTATE  
LONDON ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8BU  
Tel: 01-591 2600**

## ZX81, SPECTRUM, DRAGON BBC AND VIC

### SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY

We have for hire from 50p (including postage) programs for your computer.

£5 for life membership (less than the cost of a single game) brings you the Software Lending Library membership kit including catalogue, newsletter.

All tapes lent with full manufacturer's permission.

Send a cheque or postal order for £5 to **Software Lending Library**, PO Box 3, Castleford, West Yorks stating name, address, and computer type.

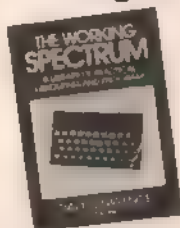


## The best books for the Spectrum

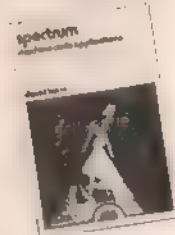


**Spectrum Adventures**  
A major work by Tony Bridge and Roy Carnell detailing the growth and development of Adventure Gaming.

ISBN: 0 946408 07 X



**The Working Spectrum**  
A library of practical subroutines and programs by David Lawrence.  
ISBN: 0 946408 00 9



**Spectrum Machine Code Applications**  
David Laine explains a collection of practical machine code routines.  
ISBN: 0 946408 17 3

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and through our national network of book shops and specialist stores.

**Dealer enquiries:**  
01-734 3454.

Please send me

- ☐ The Working Spectrum at £5.95 each
- ☐ Spectrum Adventures at £5.95 each
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Code Applications at £6.95 each
- ☐ Cruising at £4.95 each
- ☐ Blind Alley at £4.95 each
- ☐ Androids at £5.95 each
- ☐ Swordfight at £5.95 each
- ☐ Galaxy Attack at £5.95 each

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to Sunshine Books, 12/13 Little Newport St., London WC2R 3LD

Name .....

Address .....

Signature .....

Or telephone Access Mastercard on 01-734 3454

### Sunshine Spectrum Software

- \* Cruising — 16K RAM \* Androids — 16K RAM
- \* Blind Alley — 16K RAM \* Sword Fight — 16K RAM
- \* Galaxy Attack — 48K RAM

# OPEN FORUM

## Mortgage

on Spectrum

This program calculates the monthly repayments on a mortgage for a range of

rates in steps of ½ percent and for up to 3 repayment periods in steps of one year.

If you are uncertain of these terms use the example below as a guide.

Mortgage: £50,000  
Number of rates: 10  
Starting rate: 12

Number of periods: 3

Starting period: 20

### Program notes

5 Set screen colour.  
10-110 Input and error checking.  
115-350 Draw table, calculate, print results  
360-380 Write title.

```

5 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 5
10 CLS: INPUT "ENTER AMOUNT O
F MORTGAGE OR LOAN": A
20 INPUT "NUMBER OF DIFFERENT
RATES (1-10)": NR
30 IF NR<1 OR NR>10 THEN CLS: PR
INT "NO FRACTION PLEASE, TRY AGAI
N": GO TO 20
40 IF NR<1 OR NR>10 THEN CLS:
PRINT "IT MUST BE BETWEEN 1 AND
10, TRY AGAIN": GO TO 20
50 INPUT "ENTER STARTING RATE
": SR
60 IF SR<0 THEN CLS: PRINT "
STARTING RATE MUST NOT BE LESS
THAN ZERO, TRY AGAIN": GO TO 50
70 INPUT "NUMBER OF DIFFERENT
PERIODS (1-3)": NP
80 IF NP<1 OR NP>3 THEN CLS: PR
INT "NO FRACTION PLEASE, TRY AGAI
N": GO TO 70
90 IF NP<1 OR NP>3 THEN CLS:
PRINT "IT MUST BE BETWEEN 1 AND
3, TRY AGAIN": GO TO 70
100 INPUT "ENTER STARTING PERIO
D": SP
110 IF SP<1 THEN CLS: PRINT "I
T MUST BE AT LEAST 1, TRY AGAIN":
GO TO 100
115 LET LP=SP+NP-1
120 CLS: PRINT AT 0,7+(NP+2): "
YEARS"
130 FOR N=7 TO NP+7+8: PRINT AT
1,N: "": NEXT N
140 PRINT: PRINT "RATES":
150 FOR N=SP TO LP: PRINT N:
160 NEXT N
170 PRINT AT 2,NP+7+8: "":
180 FOR N=0 TO NP+7+8: PRINT "
": NEXT N: PRINT
190 LET RATE=SR+0.5*(N-1)
200 PRINT "": RATE: IF RATE=IN

```

```

T RATE THEN PRINT ".0%": GO T
O 210
205 PRINT "%":
210 LET M=1+RATE/1200
220 LET MM=1
230 FOR N=1 TO 12
240 LE MM=MM*M: NEXT N
250 LET C=1
260 FOR P=1 TO SP
270 LET C=C*MM: NEXT P
280 FOR P=SP TO LP
290 LET R=A*RATE/1200+C/(C-1)
292 LET R$=STR$ R: FOR I=1 TO L
EN R$: IF R$(I)="" THEN LET IND
EX=I
293 NEXT I
294 IF LEN R$>8 THEN GO TO 296
296 PRINT R$,"0": "": GO TO 31
0
298 IF VAL R$(INDEX+3)>=5 THEN
LET K=VAL R$(INDEX+2)+1: LET R$(
INDEX+2)=STR$ K
300 PRINT R$(1 TO INDEX+2): " ":
310 LET C=C*MM
320 NEXT P
330 PRINT AT 3+L,NP+7+8: "":
340 NEXT L
350 FOR N=0 TO NP+7+8: PRINT AT
3+L,N: "": NEXT N
360 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT "THE
MONTHLY LOAN OR MORTGAGE REPA
YMENTS"
370 PRINT "ON £": A: " FOR PERIOD
S FROM £": SP: " TO £": LP:
380 PRINT "YEARS AND RATES FRO
M £": SR: "% TO £": RATE: "%
390 PRINT AT 21,0: "press any ke
y to continue"
395 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 395
400 GO TO 10

```

Mortgage  
by C F Choo

## Circle

on Dragon 32

This short routine draws a circle. You can choose the radius and join concentric circles with lines.

You can use these two simple instructions to create quite elaborate and pleasing patterns.

```

10 REM DRAW A CIRCLE BY S.J. AND S.S.
20 CLS: PRINT "ENTER THE CIRCLE RADIUS (MAX=95)"
30 INPUT R
40 IF R>95 THEN 20 ELSE 50
50 PRINT: PRINT "DO YOU WANT LINES JOINING CIRCLES": INPUT P$
60 PRINT: PRINT "IF YOU WANT RADIUS CHANGED THEN PRESS Q"
70 PRINT: PRINT "TO CLEAR SCREEN PRESS C"
80 PRINT: PRINT "### PRESS ANY KEY TO START ###"
90 F$ = INKEY$: IF F$ = "" THEN 90
100 PMODE 4: SCREEN 1,1: PCLS
110 A = JOYSTK (0) * 4.5: B = JOYSTK (1) * 3
120 IF P$ = "N" THEN 140
130 LINE - (A,B), PSET
140 CIRCLE (A,B),R,5
150 R$ = INKEY$: IF R$ = "C" THEN PCLS
160 IF R$ = "Q" THEN 20 ELSE 110

```

Circle  
by Sunil Singh





# OPEN FORUM

## Tron Light Cycles

on BBC

Light Cycles is for the model B. It is a two-

player game based on a well-known film. One bike starts from the top of the screen the other from the bottom.

When accelerating it is possible to go through the other player's light wall. If you

do this you should kill yourself by turning back on yourself. The first time you run the program you will see instructions; if you wish to see them after this you should type A% = 0: Run Return.

```
10REM TRON LIGHTCYCLES.
15REM BY
16REM KEVIN BOYD
20ENVELOPE1,8,1,-1,1,1,1,1,121,-10,-5,-2,120,120
30IF A% = 0 MODE7:PROCIntro: A% = 1
40MODE2
50VDU23;8202;0;0;0
60PROCSet_up
70REPEAT
80PROCTRON_move
90PROCcycles
100UNTIL CRASH=1 OR CRASH =2
110IF CRASH=2 THEN TRONX=CYCLEX : TRONY = CYCLEY
120PROCsmash
130PROCAGAIN
140MODE7
150END
160
170DEFPROCIntro
180CLS
190PRINT ""
200PRINT "TRON LIGHT CYCLES"
210PRINT "" TRON IT IS YOUR JOB TO RACE YOUR LIGHT CYCLE AGAINST THE M.C.P. ON
THE GAMES GRID"
220PRINT "" CONTROLS ARE : UP-W"
230PRINT "" LEFT-A RIGHT-D"
240PRINT "" DOWN-Z"
250PRINT "" SPACE BAR - EXCELERATE"
260PRINT "" GOOD LUCK GAMES WARRIOR!"
270PRINT "" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
280A% = GET$
290CLS:PRINT "" M.C.P. IT IS YOUR JOB TO RACE YOUR LIGHTCYCLE AGAINST TRON ON T
HE GAMES GRID."
300PRINT "" CONTROLS ARE : UP-W"
310PRINT "" LEFT-A RIGHT-D"
320PRINT "" DOWN-Z"
330PRINT "" TAB - EXCELERATE"
340PRINT "" GOOD LUCK GAMES WARRIOR!"
350PRINT "" PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
360A% = GET$
370ENDPROC
380
390DEFPROCSet_up
400CLS
410VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
420GCOLOR,7
430SOUND0,1,10,20
440FORI=500 TO 0 STEP -30
450MOVE I,1
460DRAW I,1023-I
470DRAW 1279-I,1023-I
480DRAW 1279-I,1
490DRAW I,1
500NEXT
510CLS
520GCOLOR,1
530FORI=0 TO 1279 STEP 100
540MOVE 0,1: DRAW 1279,1: MOVE I,0: DRAW I,1023
550NEXT
```

Continued on page 55

# VIC20

32K SWITCHABLE TO  
3K, 16K, 24K, BLOCK 5

**£49.95** inc. VAT

16K SWITCHABLE TO 3K

**£34.95** inc. VAT

16K STANDARD

**£27.95** inc. VAT

All units guaranteed 2 years. Add ☐ P&P

Overseas orders add ☐ P&P

Telephone your Access or Visa card number for despatch by  
return post, or send your cheque/POs to:

## RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD

(DEPT. WM)

106 FLEET ROAD, FLEET, HANTS GU13 8PA

Telephone (02514) 5858

Callers welcome Monday to Saturday

Half-day Wednesday. Trade enquiries welcome

**NOW 2ND GREAT YEAR!**

# HIIRE

**PROGRAM TAPES**

**ADVENTURE GAMES**  
ARCADE AND  
SIMULATION GAMES  
BUSINESS  
AND PRACTICAL  
PROGRAMS  
UTILITIES  
M/C COMPILERS  
EDUCATIONAL  
AND MORE!

**FREE**  
ILLUSTRATED  
QUARTERLY  
MAGAZINE WITH  
TIPS, NEWS,  
REVIEWS  
DISCOUNT OFFERS  
PLUS  
OUR TOP 40  
TAPES CHART  
BASED ON NUMBER  
OF SCORES!

**JOIN OVER 20,000 DELIGHTED MEMBERS!**

**UP TO 2 WEEKS FROM ONLY 64P + PIP&VAT!**

**YOUR FIRST TAPES FREE BY RETURN**  
IF YOU JOIN WITHOUT DELAY  
USING THIS SPECIAL COUPON!

**CHOOSE FROM TAPES BY 40 TOP SUPPLIERS**  
ALL WITH 100% GUARANTEE

**THE ORIGINAL SINCLAIR LIBRARY**

**TO SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY** - Warren Road, Liss, Hants GU33 7DD

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

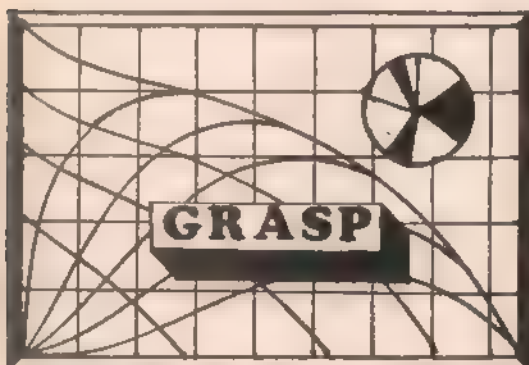
**Enclose £5.50 for year membership (Spectrum) or £7.50 (ZX81), overseas (Europe only) add £2 unless with a local branch as below:**

**Machine:** \_\_\_\_\_ **MAIN INTEREST** (for free tapes)

**Enclose £5.50 for year membership (Spectrum) or £7.50 (ZX81), overseas (Europe only) add £2 unless with a local branch as below:**

**Business** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Education** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Games** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Utilities** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Compilers** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Education** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Games** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Utilities** (Spectrum) £7.50  
**Compilers** (Spectrum) £7.50

**POW**



## GRASP YOUR DATA

Not just a Graph Plotter — a versatile information processing toolbox with facilities for mathematical function generation, best-fit trend line calculations, general data calculations and transforms, and data editing as well as full colour graphs, histograms and pie charts. The reviews said "An immensely powerful piece of software . . . 100% value". At only £6.50 for the 48K Spectrum version, this is just one of our quality educational and utility programs. Ask your dealer, or order direct from:

## CAMEL MICROS

33A COMMERCIAL ROAD, WEYMOUTH  
DORSET

## Arcade software for COMMODORE 64 Action-packed 100% Machine Code

### FROM MICROBONKA



£8.95

### FROM MICROBONKA



£8.95

Scale the ladders to get your Space Hammer but watch out for the homobots! 'Meemies' the slightest touch and you'll be electrocuted! Once the Hammer is in your hands you can start to rid the world of the meemies. Chase them up and down the ladders. Through the escape door, into them into the town dug with your space hammer. When you trap one, rush over and BOM! him on the head. But HURRY! If you alter he will climb out, fly in the hole, and then home in on you. Slashing in anger. To add to your problems your oxygen is running out and the meemies move faster the more you hit.

A superb arcade-style game with Mail of Fame. Uses one joystick.

"There in the sky I saw the screaming alien birds. They had come to invade our planet. People ran in wild panic and desperation in some vain hope of escape. But there was no escape. The aliens swooped out of the sky killing anyone they path. I alone decided to stay and fight, but then the eggs hatched and the true horror began."

A fast-moving Galaxian type arcade game with Mail of Fame and bonus uses. Uses one joystick.

## LATES RELEASE — AVAILABLE NOW! CYBERMEN — £8.95

You, our hero, attempt to remove the platinum from the Cosmic Space station inhabited by the Cybermen. Programmed to destroy all intruders, their duty is to protect the precious metal. For safe keeping this has been distributed throughout the random maze of corridors in which the space station consists. Not only do the Cybermen home in on you but you will be electrocuted if you touch the maze walls. Your phases will be the Cybermen kill the corridors are also patrolled by the indestructible overseer who possesses the unholy power to move through walls.

All orders despatched by return first class post.

Callers and Trade enquiries welcome

Dept PCW 13, 2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9 9JG

Telephone (0532) 480987

**J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD.**

Suppliers of quality machine code software since 1978



# OPEN FORUM

Continued from page 53

```
560GCOL0,3
570MOVE0,0:DRAW0,1023:DRAW1279,1023:DRAW1279,0:DRAW0,0
580GCOL0,7
590 TRONX=600:TRONY=10:TR_SPEED=5:M0=3:CRASH=0
600CYCLEX=600:CYCLEY=1020:CY_SPEED=5:CM=1
610ENDPROC
620
630DEFPROC TRON_move
640MOVE TRONX,TRONY
650IFINKEY(-88)=-1 M0=1
660IFINKEY(-89)=-1 M0=2
670IFINKEY(-72)=-1 M0=3
680IFINKEY(-105)=-1 M0=4
690IFINKEY(-99)=-1 TR_SPEED=TR_SPEED+5 ELSE TR_SPEED=TR_SPEED-2
700IF TR_SPEED<5 THEN TR_SPEED=5
710IFM0=1 THEN TRONX=TRONX-TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX-8:HITY=TRONY
720IFM0=2 THEN TRONX=TRONX+TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX+7
730IFM0=3 THEN TRONY=TRONY+TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX:HITY=TRONY+5
740IFM0=4 THEN TRONY=TRONY-TR_SPEED:HITX=TRONX:HITY=TRONY-5
750DRAW TRONX,TRONY
760 IFPOINT(HITX,HITY)=70RPOINT(HITX,HITY)=-1 THEN CRASH=1
770ENDPROC
780
790DEFPROC cycles
800MOVE CYCLEX,CYCLEY
810IFINKEY(-66)=-1 CM=3
820IFINKEY(-51)=-1 CM=4
830IFINKEY(-97)=-1 CY_SPEED=CY_SPEED+5 ELSE CY_SPEED=CY_SPEED-2
840IFCY_SPEED<5 THEN CY_SPEED=5
850IFINKEY(-34)=-1 CM=2
860IFINKEY(-98)=-1 CM=1
870IFCM=1 THEN CYCLEX=CYCLEX-CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX:HY=CYCLEY-7
880IFCM=2 THEN CYCLEX=CYCLEX+CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX:HY=CYCLEY+7
890IFCM=3 THEN CYCLEX=CYCLEX-CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX-8:HY=CYCLEY
900IFCM=4 THEN CYCLEX=CYCLEX+CY_SPEED:HX=CYCLEX+8:HY=CYCLEY
910DRAW CYCLEX,CYCLEY
920IFPOINT(HX,HY)=70RPOINT(HX,HY)=-1 THEN CRASH=2
930ENDPROC
940
950DEFPROC crash
960SOUND0,1,20,40
970FOR I=1 TO 100
980PLOT 69,(RND(30)+TRONX)-10,(RND(30)+TRONY)-10
990GCOL0,RND(7)
1000NEXT
1010VDU19,7,15,0,0,0
1020FORD=1 TO 5000:NEXT D
1030VDU19,7,7,0,0,0
1040ENDPROC
1050
1060DEFPROC AGAIN
1070CLS
1080IF CRASH=2 PRINT "TRON BEAT THE M.C.P." ELSE PRINT "M.C.P. BEAT TRON."
1090PRINT "ANOTHER GO (Y/N)?"
1100*FX15,1
1110A$=GET$
1120IFA$="Y" THEN RUN
1130IFA$="N" THEN ENDPROC
1140PRINT CHR$7:GOTO 1110
```

Tron Light Cycles  
by Kevin Boyd

# **NOW!** THE BEST RANGE of **SOFTWARE** for HOME MICROS

Also  
**VIDEO  
GAMES**  
for ATARI  
COLECO  
INTELLIVISION  
VECTREX

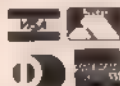
**NOW IN STOCK:**  
Vast Number of Titles for  
ATARI 400/800 · SPECTRUM  
ZX 81 · BBC MICRO · VIC 20  
DRAGON · COMMODORE 64  
APPLE · ORIC · TEXAS T199  
LYNX *Expert staff will advise.*

## **GAMES CENTRE**

**THE LARGEST SELECTION  
OF GAMES IN THE WORLD**

Main Computer & Mail Order Branch:

**22F Oxford St · London W1A 2LS**



Branches:  
BIRMINGHAM 141 New Street  
BOURNEMOUTH 80 Commercial Road  
BRIGHTON Western Road  
NOTTINGHAM 31 Lister Gate

Send **NOW** for  
**FREE**  
MAIL ORDER  
CATALOGUE  
and **FREE**  
**£1 Voucher**  
towards your  
next purchase at  
Games Centre

# **TOWN NATHAN** HOME COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, BOARD GAMES, ROLE PLAYING GAMES AND BOOKS

## **WEST YORKSHIRE'S LOCAL COMPUTER SHOPS**

### **MORLEY —**

### **DRAGON BYTE**

51a Queen Street  
Morley  
Leeds 25  
Tel: 0532 522690

### **HEADINGLEY —**

### **LAST CHANCE**

10 Ash Road  
Headingley  
Leeds 6  
Tel: 0532 744235

### **CROSSGATES —**

### **HIEROMANS DELL**

89 Penda's Way  
Leeds 15  
Tel: 0532 641855

We're worth a visit because:

- ★ We've probably the best range of software in the North — and we're improving all the time.
- ★ We've a growing range of computers, peripherals, upgrades and books.
- ★ We've the biggest range of Citadel figures for leagues around.
- ★ We've board and adventure games for all ages from TSR, Games Workshop, Avalon Hill, Victory Games, GDW, Yaquina, etc. etc.

**PROGRAMMERS —** Assessin Software needs your marketable programs. Give us a call.

## **WIN THE POOLS?**

### **SPECTADRAW 2 — THE BEST SELLING POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM**

The program looks at the recent form of the teams playing in each week's English and Scottish football league matches and then refers to a large database to see what has happened in the past when teams with similar form met. Combining the lessons learnt from the past with the teams' current league position, the program generates a draw probability factor for each match. It can then identify the matches which are likely to yield draws and output suitable predictions. It will also output the least likely draws for the benefit of those who prefer the fixed odds lines on coupons.

Program, 8000 match database (both on high quality cassette) and instruction manual £12.95 inclusive.

### **NEW!!! SPECTASORT — THE PERM GENERATION PROGRAM**

Spectasort takes the 14 most likely and 10 least likely draw predictions and produces ten from 10 full over perms, enabling you to complete your pools coupon directly from the screen. The program will run on its own 16K, using your own predictions, or has the unique feature of being able to merge with SPECTADRAW 2 to provide a complete Pools Prediction package!!

Spectasort program on high quality cassette £4.95 inclusive.

(Cheques/POs payable to B.S. McAlley)

**SPECTADRAW**  
1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD

## **HIRE A CASSETTE FOR YOUR MICRO**

Prices from just 65p per week (minimum two weeks) when you join our library for just £8 per annum (less than the price of some tapes). Thirty days money back guarantee. Our lists are increasing all the time.

ALSO buy tapes from leading manufacturers at DISCOUNT prices when you join our club. We are ALWAYS looking for new tapes AND ideas. If you have written a program why not let us market it for you? Royalties paid for good cassettes!

Send now to SYLVIA at:

**FRIENDLY SOFTWARE HIRE LTD.**  
27 CONIFER CLOSE, WHITEHILL, BORDON  
HANTS. GU35 9DH

## **SOLARIS** SUPERB NEW GRAPHIC ADVENTURE FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

Full colour 3D resolution graphic pictures  
Two full programs · 96K of program power  
Scrolling text window  
Sound and music

**IF YOU PREFER SIMPLE ADVENTURES  
THEN A WORD OF ADVICE — LOOK ELSEWHERE!**  
£8.95 inc.

### **SOFTEL**

5 Durward Drive, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 2LB, Scotland

**COMING SOON:  
AN AMAZING NEW CONCEPT IN ADVENTURE GAMING!!**

# OPEN FORUM

## Spirals

on ZX81

In this game you have to reach the centre of the spiral as quickly as you can. If you

hit the sides you are sent back to the beginning of the spiral.

When the game is run you use the cursor keys to move. If you press S then the game is saved on cassette. At the end of the game you are asked if you want to

play again. You are told how long it took you to reach the end.

### Variables

T = Time taken.  
A\$ = The spiral.  
Z\$ = Instructions.

```
1 REM "WRITTEN BY D.WYATT 118/
5/81):3K"
9 LET T=0
10 DIM A$(21,32)
20 DIM Z$(246)
30 LET Z$="
```

### SPIRALS

IN THIS GAME OF SPI  
RALS YOU HAVE TO GET TO THE CENTR  
E OF THE SPIRAL IN THE LEAST  
AMOUNT OF TIME

PRESS ANY KEY TO ST

ART"

```
40 FOR Z=1 TO 246
50 PRINT Z$(Z);
60 NEXT Z
70 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 70
80 CLS
90 LET A$(1)="
100 LET A$(2)="
110 LET A$(3)="
120 LET A$(4)="
130 LET A$(5)="
140 LET A$(6)="
150 LET A$(7)="
160 LET A$(8)="
170 LET A$(9)="
180 LET A$(10)="
190 LET A$(11)="
200 LET A$(12)="
210 LET A$(13)="
220 LET A$(14)="
```

```
235 PRINT AT 0,0
240 FOR A=1 TO 14
250 PRINT A$(A);
260 NEXT A
270 LET A=2
280 LET B=15
290 PRINT AT A,B;"+"
300 PRINT AT A,B;"-"
310 IF A=9 AND B=7 THEN GOTO 35
320 IF INKEY$="8" THEN LET B=B+
330 IF INKEY$="5" THEN LET B=B-
340 IF INKEY$="7" THEN LET A=A-
350 IF INKEY$="6" THEN LET A=A+
360 IF INKEY$="S" THEN GOTO 900
370 IF A$(A,B+1)=" " THEN GOTO
380 LET T=T+1
390 GOTO 260
400 PRINT AT 10,0;"YOU MADE IT
IN "T
410 IF T<110 THEN LET Q$="A PRO
420 FFESSIONAL"
430 IF T>110 AND T<210 THEN LET
440 Q$="NEARLY A PROFFESSIONAL"
450 IF T>210 THEN LET Q$="A SL
460 OW PERSON"
470 PRINT AT 20,0;"YOU ARE "Q$
480 PRINT AT 21,0;"ANOTHER GAME
490 ?(N/L=YES)
500 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 410
510 CLS
520 IF INKEY$="N" THEN RUN
530 GOTO 430
9000 SAVE "SPIRAL"
9001 IF T=0 THEN RUN
9002 GOTO 310
```

Spirals  
by D Wyatt

## Microradio

GW6JJN



### Beacons and repeaters

Last week I mentioned repeaters and beacons. A beacon is a radio station which emits a constant tone and a call-sign identification. Their purpose is to give the radio enthusiast an indication of conditions for transmitting and receiving.

If a beacon can be heard in a particular area, then it is likely that a contact can be made in

that direction. Wherever in the world or the country concerned, if you listen for the beacons, then you will be able to hear other radio transmissions. If the beacons cannot be heard, then don't bother.

Similarly, there are things called repeaters. These are radio stations that are available to the radio enthusiast that are unmanned receivers and transmitters. You can use these repeaters to extend the area covered by the station concerned. For example, if I wish to contact a station that is out of range, then I transmit to the repeater which receives my message and then relays that signal from its own transmitter.

The logic control of beacons and repeaters are almost completely in the hands of a micro-

processor, or a micro-computer. This means that they do not have to be manned and can be left to their own devices.

So, how do you locate a beacon or repeater? Lists of their locations can be obtained from the Radio Society of Great Britain. These lists give the locations of the beacons and repeaters in a code called the QRA code.

The QRA code is a system of squares which cover Europe in a logical form. Each square is given two letters and then the square is divided into smaller squares with numeric codes. These are then divided again, until a QRA locator can be given in the form XL20b, for example, which will determine a location to within a mile or so any-

where in Europe.

A microcomputer is the ideal way of working out not only what the QRA code is, or where it is in terms of latitude and longitude, but also telling you the distance from your home and the compass direction. This is a very good programming exercise; in fact it took a few pints of midnight oil when I made one.

Next week, I shall be reviewing some commercially made programs for the radio enthusiast.

Ray Berry GW6JJN

This series of articles is designed for radio and microcomputer enthusiasts alike. If you have any queries that you want answered, hints and tips to share, or topics that you would like to see covered, write to: Ray Berry, Microradio, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.



## SPECTRUM POOLS PREDICTOR

An easy to use, but very powerful Football Pools Prediction program for the 48K Spectrum. It combines six different techniques of forecasting based on a comprehensive analysis of current form. The program can easily be 'tuned', without any reprogramming, to improve forecasts as the season progresses. Also available for the BBC micro.

**£4.99**

**MAYDAY  
SOFTWARE**

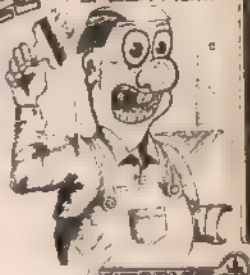
**181 PORTLAND CRESCENT  
STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1LR**

SEEN

**DOUBLE  
TROUBLE**

YET?

FOR  
48K  
SPECTRUM



Help Tarmac Tim save the potty pedestrians from the crazy cars in this colourful and imaginative 100 per cent machine code thrill!

Only £5.90 from local stockists (ask for our name) or direct from:

**Starlite Software**  
1 Mercury Close Lordshill  
Southampton

Trade Enquiries welcome -  
generous discount

THE KEY TO  
ENTERTAINMENT...

C.C.S. LTD.

**SAFFRON**

SOFTWARE

URGENTLY REQUIRE

GAMES PROGRAMS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY  
FOR THE SPECTRUM, ORIC, VIC20, COMM 64, BBC  
Cash payments or royalties

Send your masterpiece, in the strictest confidence to:  
C.C.S. Ltd, Saffron, 174a High Street,  
Hornchurch, Essex RM12 6QP. Tel: (04024) 75613.

PROGRAMMERS!!

Are you hell bent for recognition? Then contact Saffron

THE



**RUN**

IS COMING

Home  
Computer  
Centre



29 Millcroft, Crosby, Liverpool L23 9XJ  
Tel: 051 727 8050



VIC 20 and CBM are reg'd trade marks  
Commodore Business Machines



- VIC 20 16K STANDARD RAM PACK — £27.95
- VIC 20 16K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK — £35.95
- VIC 20 32K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK — £49.95

**16K STANDARD  
£27.95**

- VIC 20 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD — £28.95
- CBM 64 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD — £29.95

ASTERFRET TRADING LTD. INCORPORATES HOME COMPUTER CENTRE.

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery.  
All prices include V.A.T., postage and  
packing.

If you wish to be added to our mailing list,  
please tick the appropriate box

PLEASE SEND ME

Qty

- ☐ VIC 20
- ☐ CMB 64
- ☐ BBC
- ☐ Lynx
- ☐ Oric
- ☐ Dragon 32
- ☐ TI99/4
- ☐ ZX Spectrum
- ☐ Electron
- ☐ Colour Genie

- ☐ 16K Std. Ram Pack
- ☐ 16K Switchable Ram Pack
- ☐ 32K Switchable Ram Pack
- ☐ VIC 20 4 Slot Motherboard
- ☐ CBM 64 4 Slot Motherboard

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

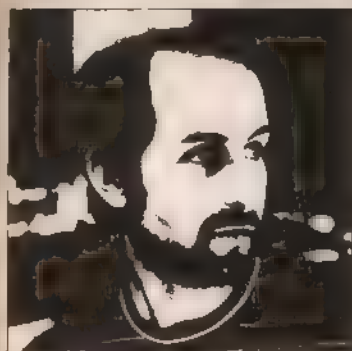
I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Home  
Computer  
Centre



PCW

## Tony Bridge's Adventure Corner



### Valhalla

Two or three years ago, before the explosion of the home micro, Molimerx marketed, for the TRS-80 and Video Genie, a series of adventures called *Mysterious Adventures*. They had intriguing titles like *Arrow of Death*, *The Time Machine* and *Feasibility Experiment*. I had always wondered what they were like to play, but have only now had the chance to see them. And very impressed I am too!

As well as those machines I've just mentioned, the series is now being written for the 48K Spectrum, the Commodore 64, the BBC B, Oric, Dragon — in fact, by the end of the year, just about all the present home micros should have a version.

Channel-8 now handles the programs for the Atari, Dragon and Commodore, while Digital Fantasia takes care of marketing the BBC and Spectrum versions.

So, what are they like?

Brian Howarth, the genius who wrote most of the adventures, has a unique touch when it comes to scenarios. You'll find that playing these *Mysterious Adventures* will take you from a deserted circus, by the side of a lonely country road, to a gigantic space freighter hiding from a mutated Zoo-specimen, to the realms of ancient mythology, or a strange house on the moors.

The Atari adventures are pure text in the traditional mould — that is, they accept two-word commands such as "Go North" and "Take Ring". The programs are written for the 16K memory, so, no graphics. However, the responses are extremely quick (I imagine the computer scans your words as you are typing).

The versions for the Spectrum include graphics, and very good they are too. They are drawn rather quickly, with a diamond shape expanding rapidly to fill areas with

colour. Press *Enter* and the picture will be replaced by a description of the scene, and a list of the objects at the scene. Although the graphics are as pretty to look at as those in *The Hobbit*, you may instruct the computer to refrain from drawing them each time you arrive at a location, and just give you a resumé of the objects currently at the scene.

Have you ever got near the end of an adventure, only to find that you left the all-important ring 52 moves back toward the start? Howarth thought of that, and in his adventures you may type in commands, in short-hand and up to 255 characters in length, to get straight back in one swoop. So, you may type "NNSE TAKE SWORD WWW KILL WOLF N..." and so on. Press *Enter*, and the computer will instantly obey all your commands, with responses along the way.

I recommend these very highly, though, be warned, they can be excruciatingly difficult and infuriating! The range at the moment is: *The Golden Balon*, *The Time Machine*, *Arrow of Death (Parts 1 and 2)*, *Escape from Pulsar 7*, *Circus*, *Feasibility Experiment*, *The Wizard Akyrz*, *Perseus and Andromeda*, and *Ten Little Indians*.

These titles will be joined by *Waxworks* and the Christmas adventure *Midwinter*. In the New Year, a post-Holocaust adventure, *After the Fire*, will be released.

The fellows in the office at *Popular Computing Weekly* are a keen bunch of adventurers like the rest of us. This, of course, makes them an extremely likeable and very sane lot! There is a catch, though — I have a lot of trouble getting to see the latest programs. And when it is a program which has been long-awaited and heralded as loud as *Valhalla*, then I am in a long queue!

*Valhalla*, from Legend/Moviesoft, is at last with us, and by the time you read this, the first orders should have been filled. At the time of writing, I have only seen a pre-production copy and, for the reasons I've already mentioned, not for very long. However, I can tell you that it is good — very good.

The object of the adventure for you, the player, is to complete six quests. If you are successful, you take your rightful place in Valhalla, home of the Gods. The atmosphere of the whole piece is heavy with Teutonic/norse mythology, with characters like Thor, Odin and so on.

I haven't got very far into the actual adventure, but the graphics certainly make a good impression. A *Hobbit*-like split-screen technique is used, although the pictures are a mile simpler than Melbourne House's — a unique, Letraset-style, shading is employed to give a more appealing look to the graphics than is usual.

Once the picture of the location is drawn, on walk the characters. Yes, there is animation in *Valhalla*! These characters, and there may be several on-stage at once, are endowed with individual movement, so that you may sit back, and watch



them entering, leaving, and occasionally fighting. There are Gods, like the aforementioned Thor and Odin, as well as assorted dragons, rooks and other animals. You'll also see objects like keys, food and jugs of wine lying about, for you to take and use — if you get to them first, that is.

Some of the other characters are good, some bad — you can refer to the large manual and find each one's attributes and from this information make judgements on the likelihood of skullduggery. If you decide to fight a character, make sure that your choice is a good one — the success of the adventure depends on you keeping on good terms with your friends!

The lower half of the screen display is reserved for your instructions, and the computer's responses. If you type *Who*, the computer will name the characters currently on-screen. Commands may be multi-statement, as in *Get the Sword, take the food, eat the food, and go north*. You are able to fight any character, and the sequence takes place on-screen. You may even fight yourself, though this is usually fatal!

So, all those adventurers who have been waiting for a successor to *The Hobbit*, this program is worth a long look — it has stunning graphics, an intelligent command input, and independent action from the other characters in the scenario. It is too early for me to say whether the adventure plays as well as others, but I shall bring you a more detailed look when it has had a good thrashing at the office. ■

This series of articles is designed for novice and experienced Adventurers alike. Each week Tony Bridge will be looking at different Adventures and advising you on some of the problems and pitfalls you can expect to encounter. So, if you have an Adventure you want reviewed, or if you are stuck in an Adventure and cannot progress any further, write to: Tony Bridge, Adventure Corner, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

The December Microfair is only a few weeks away — I hope to see you all there. I shall have a bag of new adventures, including *Valhalla*, as well as *Golden Apple*, *Hewson's Quest*, and many others. I also have a few crib sheets on the old favourites. So, if you have any problems with adventures, or just want information and advice, why not pop along, say hello, and have a chat?

Almost all the copies of PCW that you missed can still be bought as back issues for only 50p, including postage and packing.

An index of the contents of the 36 issues published in 1982 is now available from the Publishers for only £1.20. It includes full details of all the programs, routines, reviews and news that you might have missed.

Please send me the following back issues at 50p each:

Total £

Please send me a copy of the 1982 PCW Index at £1.20 ☐

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

Name

Address

Please return to Back Issues, PCW, Hobhouse Court, 13 Whitcomb Street, London WC2H 7HF.

## ASTROLOGY

Wide range of Self-teaching and Accurate Calculation Programs for many machines including:

48K Spectrum, BBC, Commodore 64  
Dragon, 16K ZX81, Sharp MZ80A  
NewBrain, Tandy, Genie, PET

Please send large SAE to:

## ASTROCALC

67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead  
Herts HP3 6ER. Tel: 0442 51809

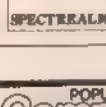
RUNESOFT



RUNEPACK 1



RUNESOFT



SPECTREALM

### ORIC 1

**RUNEPACK 1:** by M R Chambers.  
A collection of six programs for all the family for the 16/48K Oric 1.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Codebreaker   | 4. Hangman    |
| 2. UXB           | 5. Windmills  |
| 3. Tick-Tack-Toe | 6. Biorhythms |

Great Value at £6.95

### SPECTRUM 48K

**SPECTREALM:** by J A Slack.

Can you help Spectra survive 100 years under your government policies... buy power stations... factories... fuel... and food plus many more assets to help Spectra become a world super power. For one or two players, at only £6.95.

Send cheques/PO to:

Runesoft, Chamwood House, 11 Lower  
Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 3BB

# LYNX SOFTWARE

## FROM BUS-TECH

### MORE NEW RELEASES

**JUMPING JACK** Control John Simplefellow's movements to retrieve the emeralds. Your king has sent you, a lowly peasant, to the castle of the Evil Baron Dogsbreath. Each stage of your quest becoming harder as you leap the rampart. When the bell rings you move on to a higher level. 5 levels of play with the obstacles becoming more and more hard as you progress. £7.00 ☐

**MAZE OF DOOM.** You are a brave wizard in Caudron and your quest is to free the land from the evil oppression by seeking and taking treasure from the temple of evil. Passing through the maze protected by goblins, lizards, etc with spells and stamina etc to assist you. £6.00 ☐

**INCLUDED FREE WITH EACH ORDER** are two short utilities which will assist any would-be games programmers.

1. The first is called 'KEY' gives direct access to arrow keys.
2. The second called GPI, allows smooth and fine movement of a small graphics shape. Both of these utilities can be used within a basic or M/C code programme

Name

Address

Prices include p&p, cheques or P/O made payable to: BUS-TECH, 19 Landport Terrace, Portsmouth, Hants. PO1 2RG.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Delivery guaranteed within 21 days or money back.

Please send SAE for Full Software list.

Get more out of your Dragon 32

## INFOMANAGER

Provides tape-based Dragon 32 users with a tool to develop practical applications. Combining a Data Manager with a Calculator and Barchart generator, and capable of exchanging data, INFOMANAGER has the following features:

- ★ User defined file format.
- ★ Add, update, delete, record.
- ★ Powerful display functions.
- ★ Sort on any field in ascending or descending sequence.
- ★ Formatted printed output suitable for reporting, printing, making labels, etc.
- ★ Transfer of data from the data file to the Calculator and to the Barchart generator.

and more...

Apart from the benefit of practical applications, INFO-MANAGER will prove to be informative and interesting, especially to those users unfamiliar with information processing as distinct from games and technical programs.

INFOMANAGER is supplied with full documentation.  
Priced at £9.00, inclusive of postage.

INFOMANAGER is available from:

**J-SOFT**  
9 Tiverton Avenue  
Northampton NN2 8LY

Almost all the copies of PCW that you missed can still be bought as back issues for only 50p, including postage and packing.

An index of the contents of the 36 issues published in 1982 is now available from the Publishers for only £1.20. It includes full details of all the programs, routines, reviews and news that you might have missed.

Please send me the following back issues at 50p each:

Total £

Please send me a copy of the 1982 PCW Index at £1.20

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

Name

Address

Please return to Back Issues, PCW, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7LD.



# PEEK & POKE



## WHAT IS ALU?

Colin Kirk of Oak Copse Lane, Crawley, writes:

**Q** Please can you tell me what the computer jargon *Alu* stands for? And can you tell me if it is important to buy a computer that has it?

**A** You could not buy a computer that does not have it! The *Alu* or Arithmetic Logic Unit, is part of the Central Processing Unit, whether a 6502 such as in the BBC or the Z80 found in the Spectrum.

It is the part of the computer that performs calculator functions. Numbers are passed to the *Alu* by the *cpu* and registers are then incremented or decremented to produce the result required.

## SUITABLE MODEM

P Crawley of Humberway, Donnington, Telford, Salop, writes:

**Q** I am planning to buy a Sinclair Interface 1, and a Microdrive, when I get the order form. I would also like to buy a modem, since the interface has an RS232 capability. I wonder if you could recommend a suitable device.

Obviously I need one that will accept the various baud rates that the Interface uses, so that I can communicate with systems operating at different rates. Is there a standard rate like 300 baud as used by the special Maplin Interface. If so, would you recommend it? Failing this, do you think that Sinclair will bring out their own modem?

**A** Although the Interface carries the all important RS232c port, and thus is, (in

hardware terms) capable of being connected to a modem, anyone trying to do this will find problems. The RS232c is not hardware controlled but software controlled, and you would have to write the necessary terminal software in machine code. This would be made harder because the Input-Handshaking line also turns off the output line, thus making it very difficult to use with a modem.

This means buying the Maplin Interface is probably a good idea. As for a specific modem, I haven't much information on those that are available, but all should enable you to communicate with *Ascii* standard computers — this does not though, include Prestel. Regarding Sinclair's plans, I would not expect them to bring out a modem in the immediate future.

## THE POWER

E Hasson of Cecil Road, Acton, London W3, writes:

**Q** Could you please help me? I have a 48K Spectrum, and recently came across this line in a program, 2A power could you please tell me what this is? The only things I can find are < and >.

**A** The confusion arises because some printers print this symbol 1 (on the U key) as . Just use the former one whenever the latter appears in a program. They both mean the same thing "to the power of".

## SIMPLE METHOD

Mr T Derwent of Garth Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, writes:

**Q** I have bought a Spectrum and have become reasonably competent at programming in Basic. I want to learn machine code and have bought Rodney Zaks' book on the subject but find I can't understand it at all. Is there any simple way of learning machine code?

**A** You haven't chosen a very easy book to learn on. The sheer size is imposing enough, and as it does assume some prior knowledge of the

subject, it isn't surprising you have found it heavy going.

There are a number of much simpler books around. I will mention a couple but there are many others. *Machine Code and Better Basic* by Ian Stewart and Robin James (Shiva), *Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy Vol 1 (Interface)*.

## BBC OR ELECTRON

Darren Boden of Alyward Gardens, Chesham, Bucks, writes:

**Q** I have a Vic20 and I now wish to purchase a BBC B. However seeing the new Electron makes me wonder. Could you tell me the difference between the two computers? Can the BBC B be worth an extra £200?

**A** As I have said before only you can make the choice. The Electron is a good computer to start on, and is much superior to the Vic you are used to. However, it is limited in terms of expansion. The most obvious omission is somewhere to add a printer. Getting printouts might be important to you — in this case you will find the Electron a disappointment.

When compared with the BBC, obviously the Electron is inferior, for one thing it is noticeably slower, but after all it is a hardly insignificant £200 cheaper. Against similarly priced computers it looks a reasonably good buy.

## CYBORG SYSTEM

Vanwaeyenberghe Andre of Yskelderstraat, Ghent, Belgium, writes:

**Q** I have a problem. Although the Microdrive is available soon I would rather have a real floppy disc. Is there a device that can link my 48K Spectrum to a floppy disc? I have heard of something called the Cyborg, but I cannot find

any information on it. Can you help?

**A** I would like to be able to give you further details on the Cyborg system, because a large number of people have expressed interest in it. Unfortunately, I have never seen the drive, or even an advertisement for them. Indeed I don't know that there is a unit in the country. Other than that I can only direct you to the information we published in *PCW*, 5-11 May.

In fact you may find it simpler to contact the company directly. Their address is 22 Boulevard Saint Michel, 75006 Paris, France, their telephone number is 1-329-6237.

A number of people have contacted me with questions concerning how to connect their Spectrums to standard monitors. The main reason for doing this being to turn the Spectrum into an effective word processor.

As it stands, you will not be able to connect your Spectrum to a conventional monitor even though the *Pcb* can produce the required, composite video signal.

The solution, though, is simple. Inside the Spectrum is a video bus leading to the TV socket at the back. This, in conjunction with the 0 volt line, will produce a composite video output. The only problem is a small gap in the video line, what's it for? Well, Sinclair will tell you that they didn't think anyone would want to use their Spectrum with a monitor!

Near the edge connector on the *Pcb* you will see the word *Vid* and two small spots. A tiny blob of solder to join these two together and voila — the requisite output. Interestingly the issue 3 Spectrums do not have this gap, and all the Spectrums that went to schools were modified for use with monitors. (One last point though, if you do this soldering, you will invalidate your Sinclair guarantee.)

Is there anything about your computer you don't understand, and which everyone else seems to take for granted? Whatever your problem *Peek* it to Ian Beardsmore and every week he will *Poke* back as many answers as he can. The address is *Peek & Poke*, PCW, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

# CLASSIFIED

Semi-display — £5 per single cc  
Lineage — 20p per word

CALL DIANE DAVIS ON 01-437 4343 FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

## GAMES SOFTWARE

### LYNX SOFTWARE

**THE WORM** Our best yet! Guide Webberforce to the flowers without mishap. You will not want to stop! £5.95

**REVERSALS** Our version of popular board game Revers in fast machine code £4.78.

**LABYRINTH** — 3D Maze game £4.78.  
**CHAMELION** — Run the UK economy for 10 years £4.78.

**SPACE TRAC** — Zap the Klingons! £4.78.  
**DISASSEMBLER** — Examine machine code programs in standard 7-bit mnemonics £4.78.

(Add 10% for overseas orders)

Cheque ☐ PO ☐

**QUAZAR COMPUTING, Dept. PCW,**

Entopia Drive, East Grinstead, Sussex.

Other programs available — send for details

Dealer enquiries welcome

**GRID IRON** American football game, Vic20, 3K+, £2.99. R. Jones, Lakeside Drive, Lakeside, Cardiff.

## GAMES SOFTWARE

### SPECTRUM PROGRAMS

**BACKGAMMON** ..... £3.95  
**3D VORTEX** ..... £3.95  
**10 TESS** ..... £3.00  
**HEATHROW** ..... £3.95  
**NIGHT FLITE** ..... £3.95  
**INVASERS** ..... £4.95  
**ESCAPE** ..... £4.95  
**HOME BUDGET** ..... £3.00

Many others. SAE for list.

Prices including P&P.

Cheque/POs crossed, payable to:

**VYAJ'S H-K**

11 MARGARET AVENUE,  
ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL

**DRAGON SOFTWARE** Hangman, features hi-res graphics, a great game for all the family at only £5.99, maths pack one, £3.99, English test, £3.99. Special offer, a free blank cassette with every order until January, send cheque, POs to P. Parris, 68 Poplar Crescent, Shipley, West Yorks BD18 2HH.

**LETCHER FOR ADULTS** and 48K Spectrum, totally unique, will even any party. Order now for Christmas, £5.75 to Howard Software, 23 Quines Hill Road, Forest Town, Mansfield, Notts.

**HORSE-BET VIC20** (unexpanded), one to five players, eight horses, variable odds; unlimited races, hi-res display with horse positions and only £1.99. D. Spencer, 230 Lowgrave Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland.

**10% OFF ALL SOFTWARE GAMES,**

Spectrum, Vic20, Orc and many others. SAE to: J. Harts, Bracken Moor House, Stanley Road, Stockbridge, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

FOR THE DRAGON SPECIAL OFFER

**MOVIE PRODUCER** £6.95

New Original Game

Can you survive the movie business?

With 3D packaging and free red/green glasses

CHEQUE/PO — £6.40 24 HIGGINS ST, STRATFORD, LONDON E15 2LS

**SM ROBOT PANIC** for your 16/48K SPECTRUM

Zip the aliens before the walls crush your Robot. Five rooms of escalating interplay — can you keep up? £5 from retailers (ask) or direct (24-hour dispatch)

Soft MWR 20 Station Road  
Haddenham Elm, Cambs CB8 3XD

**MICRO CHIP POSTER**

40 x 50cm poster featuring Motorola MC68000 16-bit microprocessor chip in the form showing fine circuit details in a magnification of 150x

**SATELLITE POSTERS**

41 x 50cm poster showing whole of UK

48 x 70cm poster showing whole of earth

100 posters in full colour available at just £1.75 each of £4.50 for any 100 inc VAT

Add 55p p&p per order. Send cheques/PO to

Climax Computer Systems Ltd  
17a Broad Street, South Molton  
Devon EX36 3AR  
Tel: 07885 2214

ONECUNT SOFTWARE MAJOR DISCOUNTS OFF SPECTRUM AND ZX11 GAMES		
	RSP	Our Price
Jumping Jack (imaginer)	£3.50	£4.00
Hobbit (Mellbourne)	£14.95	£11.99
Gridrunner (Quicquays)	£5.95	£3.99
3D Combat Zone (Artic)	£5.95	£4.95
Devis of the Deep (Shapard)	£5.50	£4.00
Hushover (Hewson)	£7.95	£3.95
C.W.O. P-P 550 1 Tape 2 or more post free	SAE for 5-page catalogue to OneCunt Software, 45 Brunswick, Bradford, Wether.	

**16/48K SPECTRUM** "Raquel" presents her game for age 16 and over only (state age with order), £3.50. I. Brooks, 17 Malvern Coleman Street, Southend, Essex.

**SPECTRUM, VIC, DRAGON SOFTWARE** Microdial games £7.50. Imagine games £5. Virgin games £7.50. List available, state computer. Mail order only. Unbeatable prices. Eagle Software, 25 Bramble Avenue, Bean, Dartford, Kent.

**FIVE SPECTRUM 16K/48K GAMES** including Spectrabit, Skair tape £1.99. Cheque/PO S. Davis, 1 Jubilee Crescent, Middle Road, Thrupp, Stroud, Glos GL5 2DP.

**ONLY IDKOTS** don't buy Paronoid, the mind-numbing new game for the 16K Jupiter Ace. Only £5.50. Richard Wright, 104 Station Road, Liss, Hampshire.

**FOR ALL THE FAMILY 48K SPECTRUM**

**FIND THE LINK — CALL THE MISFIT**

A game of general knowledge, memory, perception, deduction for 2-10 players. Who can score 100 hits? Fun for times parties. Ideal as a present — Only £5 last p&p

Cheque P.D. Cash to M. I. Mander, Somerset Group, Broom's, Staffs ST19 9DD

## UTILITIES

**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT PRINTER,** Hoods 3000, DFC LA 200 for printer tables. Tel: 01-977 5120. Offers 10 only.

**SPECTRUM COPY TAPE.** Copies any file, up to 15.8K, on a 16K machine. Loads, saves, verifies, multiple copies. Free tape header reader. The only copier which actually copies itself and offers a genuine money back guarantee. £3.95. Brian Reilly, 30 Hawarden Road, Hope, near Wrexham.

**SPECTRUM SUPER TAPES** only £4 each, containing 20 programs. Tape 1: Space Panic, Frogger, Pacman, Cantipede, Asteroids, Zombies, Asteram-Blitz, Blitz, Pontoon, Logo, alla Tape 2: Space Panic, Star Trek, Diddgams, Tron, Invaders, Detective, Hangman, Star Wars, Miner, Trawler, Connect Four, etc. Special Offer: both for £6. Cheques to J. Loach, 8 Cottessford Close, Haddleigh, Suffolk or SAE for details.

## ★ ★ TAPE COPIER ★ ★

The most advanced BACK-UP COPIER for ANY SPECTRUM available. MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE. Does any other copier come near?

LOOK at only SOME of its options:

- Macrocopy makes working copies of the full 15K or 48K
- Verifies. Repeat copies. Automatic abort STOPS programs.
- Loads CONTINUOUSLY (not just one part at a time like most copiers) even without pressing a key.
- Copies HEADERLESS and ALL programs that we are aware of!
- Very user friendly and simple to use. EASIER. We are so convinced that you will be pleased with our product that we offer a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not fully satisfied. Cost only £4.90.

LERM, DEPT PW  
16 STONEPIT DRIVE,  
COTTINGHAM  
MARKET HARBOUROUGH LEICs

**BBC B DATABASE.** Full documentation within the program. User friendly. Will support OS commands eg 'Cat'. Uses tape or disk. All the usual command options plus over 11K free for data. Save part of a file on disk or tape. For only £9.95 (disk), £4.95 (tape) from J. Blatch, Two Mile Oak Inn, Totnes Road, Newton Abbot, South Devon.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES:

Line by line: 20p per word, minimum 20 words.

Semi-display: £5 per single column centimetre, minimum length 2 cm. (Please supply A/W as PMT. Or supply rough setting instructions.)

**Conditions:** All copy for Classified section must be pre-paid. Cheques and postal orders should arrive at least two weeks before the publication date.

If you wish to discuss your ad, PLEASE RING Diane Davis 01-734 2688.

## Here's my classified ad.

(Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.)


Please continue on a separate sheet of paper

I make this ..... words, at ..... per word so I owe you £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Please cut out and send this form to: Classified Department, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

**BOOTSAVE** for the Vic20 is a 100 per cent machine code program which allows you to back-up most games on to a new tape. Cassette instructions. £4.95, from Softsave, 65 Stonewood, Bean, Dartford, Kent DA2 8BZ.

**CBM 64** Basic programs accelerated by up to X40. £3 to £5 per program 16K limit. Write to: Gestalt, 23c Woodstock Road, London N4 3ET.

## COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

Assembler - Disassembler machine code programming cassette - £9.50  
Light Pen Editor - Edit machine code programs using your light pen plus assembler, disassembler cassette - £19.50

**MICRO & VIDEO**  
3 Riverside Street, Leichford  
Warrington, Cheshire

## SPECTRUM AUTOKOPY 2

Make back-up copies of ANY Spectrum tape (but do not break Copyright laws). The most advanced copier yet produced. Copies Basic, Machine Code, Headerless Auto Verifies, and Auto Abort. No protection device too difficult! The ONLY copier capable of copying programs.

The FULL 16K or 48K LONG!  
Send £3 only to: B. Todd, 188 Newlands, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 4RG.

**SPECTRUM Kopykats** microdrive, only 007 Spy includes a program to tell you copy machine code tapes on to microdrive. See 007 Spy advert.

**TELETEXT ON YOUR SPECTRUM:** create your own 500-page teletext system with ZXTEXT. Full colour, graphics, flashing, 24-hour clock with alarm, free sample system - £4.95 all here! Cassette £4.95 26 Puzzle: 3D version. Sam Lloyd's famous 15 Puzzle with full colour 3D display. Try to sort the cubes into order. Cassette £4.95 or both for £7.40. Ian Stewart, 17 Torry Drive, Alva FK12 5NQ.

**DRAGON KOPYKAT** on cassette. Makes back-up copies for personal use only of machine programs - even protected auto-run, £5.95 D. Gill, 82 Cavill Hill, London NW8 0ER.

**SPECTRUM TRADE SECRETS.** Includes making programs unlistable, unstoppable, invisible. How to reveal such programs, etc. £3 ZX-GUARANTEED. 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

## SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

Simply the best. Copying any program is now as easy as LOADING and SAVING your own programs. Any ZX Spectrum program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied 100 per cent machine code. Copies headerless. Fast. Prints file name. SPECTRUM KOPYKAT uses no program area 26 full 48K programs over 47.7K (16K for 16K machines) are easily duplicated. PLUS FREE Header Reader program. Immediate dispatch. First class return of post.

Send cheque/PO for £4.95 to

## MEDSOFT

61 Ardson Road, Colchester, CM2 5ER

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

**SPECTRUM 007 SPY.** Make copies of all your tapes. Basic, bytes, screen and headerless. Even copies other copies. No gimmicks, therefore can copy full 16K/48K. Guaranteed easiest to use. Guaranteed to copy more tapes than any other copier. With free header reader and program to Stop-Study machine code programs. Microdrive compatible. Send £3.95 to ZX-GUARANTEED (PCW3), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. Tel: 061-766 5712

## SOFTWARE FOR THE VIC20

Allows you to back-up most commercially available software or any memory file on to another tape. Cassette with instructions. £4.95

**SOFTSAVE, 65 STONEWOOD, BEAN, KENT DA2 8BZ**

## HARDWARE

## ZX OWNERS

EASIER LOADING PROBLEMS



£14.99  
No. 90 - Post FREE

**ATOM DISASSEMBLER PROGRAM** to buy or borrow. 5 Market Hill, Chatteris, Cambs. 03543 3161.

## EAST LONDON SOFTWARE

Came to the Roman Road Arcade (Hammers), London E3.  
No protection device too difficult! For the widest selection of software in the area for Sinclair, Commodore, Vic20, 64, BBC, etc.

## SOFTWARE

**BBC (B) TAPE-DISC** conversions, most popular machine code or basic software. try anything! Send me tape and 40 track disc plus £2-program. Also copycat (tapes) for £3 M. A. Paris, 38 Woodburn Manor Park, Woodburn Green, High Wycombe, Bucks.

**"YOUR OWN SOFTWARE BUSINESS"** Start your own forward time Home Based Software Business. Special written Manual covers all you need to know, including all legal practical aspects. Advertising Accounts, Sign Writing, Supplies etc. etc. Order Now! Send £3.99 to: T.M.B. (PQ), 15 Clifton Rd., Prescot, Merseyside.

## £500 SPLAT!

**HI-SCORE COMPETITION-CURRENT HIGH**  
MR. SAMUEL 44,485 POINTS  
(Subject to Competition Rules)  
SPLAT the 48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE AVAILABLE NOW IN £10 INCLUSIVE INCENTIVE, 54 LONDON STREET, READING RG1 43Q

## MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE PROGRAMS

Ten great programs from Arcade Action to mind-boggling puzzles, all on one Spectrum Microdrive cartridge for only £9.95 including p&p from Toltwood Software, Mill Lane, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex.

**MORSE RACING FORECAST** for your ZX81 (16K). Excellent program at cheapest rate, on cassette together with fruit machine for just £2.50. Send cheque or POs to M. McFagan, 48 Banards Green, Burgh Heath, Tadworth Surrey.

**VIC20 SOFTWARE** to sell or swap. Tel: 01-950 0685 (Overk) or 01-954 8479 (Daniel), after 5 pm.

## PENNINE COMPUTER CENTRE

**£1 OFF ALL TITLES OVER CHRISTMAS PERIOD**

(ALL MACHINES)  
Send for free catalogue Free p&p

36 WILLOW STREET  
ACCRINGTON, LANCASHIRE  
Tel: 0254 390424

## ZX81 - SPECTRUM

We can now offer out-of-guarantee repairs by our Computer Dept. Our engineers have had over three years experience servicing Sinclair Computer products. Price including p&p. ZX81 - £11.50; 16K Ram - £9.95; Spectrum - £18.75. Send with cheque or PO. TV Service of Cambridge Ltd, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP. Tel: (0223) 311371

## COMPUTER COOKBOOK

\*\*\* Irresistible Drive Recipes \*\*\*

Selected from up to 30 ingredients, the computer finds the recipes.

First three tapes now available:  
**QUICKCOOK 1**  
**WHOLEFOOD 1**  
**CONTINENTAL**  
Over 70 recipes on each tape.  
Only £3.95 each. All three for £14.95 send cheques or POs to:

P.M.C.S.,

Station House, Pickhill, Thirsk, North Yorkshire.

## SPECTRUM 48K

Dealers phone 0645 567415 (24hrs)

**TEXAS T99(4A)** software. Wide range available from £3.95. Send SAE for list. Apex Software (PCW), Swiss Cottage, Hastings Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex TN38 8EA

## MICRO COMPUTER REPAIRS

VERY FAST SERVICE

Vic20 - Spectrum - C64 - Pats

Tel: BLOUGH (0753) 46786

(Mon Sat)

WE ALSO REPAIR ALL COMMODORE SYSTEMS

## CLUBS

**SPECTRUM OWNERS:** now you can rent all your favourite video games for just 90p a week. Phone: 01-459 0631 for details and catalogue of latest software available.

**SPECTRUM OWNERS.** Our software club has a complete range of cassettes from Imagine, Quicksilver, Ultimate, etc. Plus hundreds of pounds worth of other games and business programmes. No rental charges. For more information send 50p p&p to: Spectrumcette, Windermere, Cherrywood Road, Loughlinstown, County Dublin, Ireland.

## SPECTRUM DUSTCOVERS

Only £1.75 (Inc. P&P)

Smart top quality Blue Galaxy PVC with silver Spectrum Hash. Unique design permits leads and most interfaces to remain connected.

PDQ Software, "Paralytic Rye"

Hilliers Lane, Edenbridge, Kent

Dealer enquiries welcome

**CALLING ALL VIC20 OWNERS!** Software exchange. Free membership. 75p per swap. Mavac Enterprises, 101A Underdale Road, Shrewsbury

**IF YOU HAVE A ZX81 (16K) or a BBC Micro (32K)** then just look what you can get for £6. Newsletters, easy-to-enter competitions, free cassettes, plus great features and listings sent to you every three months, all this just for your micro, join now! Send cheque or POs to M. McFagan, 48 Banards Green, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey, for your first great edition and a year's membership (please state micro and memory)

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE LIBRARY WITH FREE MEMBERSHIP

Just send a stamp for details of our new library with over 100 programs in stock. All tapes will be sent by return of post and members will also be able to purchase them at discount prices.

## LOACH SOFTWARE

8 Colchester Close, Hatfield  
Herts AL7 5JA

## EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

## 16/48K SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

**CHARACTERS.** A reading and counting program for three to six-year-olds. £4.50 inc. **PICK A LETTER.** A program-type game for five- to nine-year-olds. £3.50 inc. **ABACUS.** Early mathematics for four- to eight-year-olds. £4.50 inc. Free lower-case overlay with each cassette. **EDUCAT SOFTWARE**  
63 Lywood Avenue, Clayton-le-Moors  
Accrington BB5 5NR

## FOR HIRE

**TO HIRE A COMPUTER** from ZX81 upwards, ring or write to Business and Computer Services, 282 Caledonian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-807 0157

## DEALERS

**CONTACT** Anglia Computer Centre for the Spectrum 16K plus 48K, Vic20, Dragon, Lynx, Vic and Epson HX-20. Tel: (0603) 667-036 (unbeatable prices)

## COMMODORE 64 C164

(Excluding VAT)

Desk drives and cassettes also available. Tel: Boyd Patterson, Tel: 01-959 0819 or send SAE

**Image Systems Micro Computers Ltd**  
169 Finsbury Road, London EC2A 7BN  
or cheques/POs (add 15% VAT) and £10 for p&p. Second-hand delivery.

Full after-sales maintenance on all Commodore equipment bought from us

**A RETAILER** for Sinclair accessories in the North of England. We are situated near the M1 and M62 motorways. As well as a complete range of hard and software, our service department can repair, modify or fit a wide range of accessories. Hours of business 10 am - 8 pm Tuesday to Saturday inclusive.

**TELEPHONE PHILIP COWLEY ON**  
0824 272545

6 WESTLEY ST, OSSETT, W. YORKS

PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS OF OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

## SOFT MACHINE

OPEN MON-SAT, 10.30-5

We offer a selection of the Finest Books and Software currently available for: Oric, ZX81, Spectrum, BBC, Dragon, Vic20 and Commodore 64 Microcomputers.

**3 STATION CRESCENT, WESTCOMBE PARK, LONDON SE3.**  
Tel: 01-305 0521

or send SAE for free Catalogue (State which Computer)



## CARVELLS OF RUGBY LTD

37 BANK STREET RUGBY  
Tel 0788-65275

Vic20 Starter Pack Computer and C2N Tape unit intro to Basic P11 and 4 games Only £134, usually £139

Atari 800 - software £250, 48K Ram - Basic - plus the best of the software in stock

We also stock BBC Electron CBM 64 Spectrum and software books  
Phone us visit soon!

## SEARCHING

Are seeking authors for new titles to add to highly original and successful book range. Experienced and first-time authors are invited to submit manuscripts. Ideas or fields of interest. Full details of what we can offer from David Lawrence, Book Editor, Sunshine, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Sunshine Publishers of Popular Computing and Dragon User

## LANCASHIRE MICRO

ACORN BBC, SHELLEA, COMMODORE, DRAGON - LYNX PERSONAL COMPUTERS. We have a very wide range of software, books and accessories. Including over 200 titles for BBC Spectrum alone. Send for free list. We software to 51 QUEEN STREET, MORECAMBE Tel: 411435

## RECRUITMENT

### URGENT

We urgently require for a nationwide retailer, quality Arcade games, for Vic20 and Spectrum machines.

Best prices paid for the right programs

**RAINBOW RESEARCH**  
288 HIGH STREET  
PONDER'S END, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

Opportunity for enthusiast to become an Office Manager

Must have: 1. good knowledge of word processing and be able to relate to a sales force West End location

Write with CV and salary requirements to

BML

Holly Bush Mead, Potters End, Herts

## PHOENIX SOFTWARE

Are looking for Machine-Code Arcade-quality games. We have an idea which could make your game the best seller in Europe.

Send your program

**PHOENIX SOFTWARE**  
Spangles House  
116 Marsh Road  
Pinner, Middx.  
or Tel:

01-868 3353  
**NOW!!!**

### I. G. PROGRAMS

Require Quality Games Programs for CBM 64 and 16/48K Spectrum.

We are also looking for programmers to work to our specifications.

All programs purchased at generous rates.

For further information write to

**I. G. PROGRAMS**  
23 NEWALL TUCK ROAD  
CHIPPENHAM  
WILTS SN15 3NL

## FAIRS

**GRIMSBY COMPUTER CLUB**

**2nd Humberside Computer Fair**

Sunday, November 20, 1983

at the

Winter Gardens, Cleethorpes

11 am till 5.30 pm

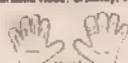
Admission 40p  
Children 20p

## Typing for Children

### COLOUR CODED MANUAL QWERTY KEYBOARD

Beckenham College Approved

£2.95. Available on post-free UK. T.F.E., 1 Portland Road, Uxbridge, Kent



## FOR SALE

**FUNNASONIC SOFTWARE.** The complete Bandit plus Speech (with Fuller Drator), amazing graphics, includes holds, nudges, gambles and simulated payouts. £5. Cheques to N Bates, 251 Westfield Lane, Wyke, Bradford, Yorkshire

**TR8-80 32K**, green monitor + cassette recorder - sound amplifier + software, almost new, £250 ono. Tel. 204 7784

**COLOR MONITOR**, as new, Micro-vitec model 1431MS 3, £200 ono - possible part exchange anything. Tel. Leeds 505780

**48K SPECTRUM** + tape recorder + software + books, value £200. sell at £150 ono. 0209 715574

**COMMODORE 64**, unused, still boxed, extra manuals included, surplus to requirement, £180. Apply PC

**DRAGON 32**, Excellent condition, £120 only. Joysticks and some software. Negotiable. Tel. 0268 774788 (Rayleigh Essex)

**ATARI 400** plus Basic, recorder, manuals, games. Mint condition, only £130, normally £220. Ideal for Christmas. Tel. Martin after 7 pm, Burgh Heath 57278

**DRAGON 32** (under guarantee) also over 1400 software, joysticks, books, bargain £230, 01-202 7398

**4040 DUAL** floppy disc drive wanted. Details and price to Richardson, 76 High Street, Mablethorpe, Lincs. Tel. 05213 2231

**VIC20 8K**. Lots of games and software including adventure cartridge. Total cost £270, accept £125. Telephone 061-737 8731 any evening

**INTELLIVISION** and 4 games. Ideal Christmas present, only £90. 01-202 7386

**ATARI 400**, 82K, Basic, recorder, joysticks, custom-built keyboard, module, manuals, 2 books, £160 software including 3 tutorials. Accept £250 ono plus 36 top games thrown in. W. Herbert, 30 Erskine Garth, Bransholme, Hull, Humberside.

**ORIC 48K** with £50 software (Xenon, Mushroom, Mana, Ultra etc). Excellent condition, original packaging, offers around £115. Taylor 0255 814523

**FOR SALE** Lynx 48K, quick sale, £135, also Vectrex dedicated games computer plus extra game, worth £170, sell £120. Phone 455-6430 (daytime)

**VIC20** plus cassette and Jelly Monsters, Alien Blitz, Cartridge, Raceway Under guarantee. Demonstration, £135 ono. Tel. 471 2688 between 4 pm and 8 pm

**DRAGON 32**, As new, joysticks, tapes, manuals and leads and magazines, £145 Tel. 051-920 4302

## MAGAZINES



### DRAGON USER

To make the most of your Dragon you need Dragon User - the independent magazine for Dragon owners. It makes sure that you receive a copy of Dragon User regularly subscribe direct to us. A year's subscription costs £6 (in 12 issues or subscribe for two years for £14.40) and receive a free copy of either The Working Dragon or Dragon Commander (overviews rates available on application). Send a cheque in postal order made payable to Dragon User, and accompany by your name and address to Dragon User Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Pymouth Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 1DH

## WANTED

### WANTED

Quality Games and utility programs for any Micro. All programs considered instant cash plus royalties on all programs accepted with a view to distribution in UK, USA and Europe

Dream Software PO Box 64  
Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2AB  
Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 25107

**SPECTRUM OWNER** wishes to contact Basic programmer in Southend area to write program for an agreed fee. Tel. Southend 73518

**WANTED:** Sharp MZ 80K, in good condition. Ring Horsham 56381 (ask for Graham or Ray)

**CASH PAID FOR SPECTRUMS 16/48K, VIC20/CBM64 and C2N recorders** - boxed good secondhand. Computer World, 208 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent. Tel: 01-853 3307

## COMPUTER SWAP

Computer Swap entries are limited to 30 words. Either fill in the accompanying form and send to Computer Swap, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD or telephone 01-734 3453.

All software offered through computer swap must be in original condition and for private sale only.

**Warning:** It is illegal to advertise pirated software.

## COMPUTER SWAP

Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.


Name .....

Address .....

Telephone .....

**WANTED.** Calling Orc programmers. Microsoft House require quality programs, attractive rates paid. Microsoft House, 39-2 Varden Croft, Edgbaston, Birmingham B5 7LR.

## BOOKS

### PLAYING THE HOBBIT

38 last - a complete 36-page guide to playing the famous adventure game. Develop strategies in play or follow suggested routes - 30 locations and commands fully detailed and explained.

An ideal Christmas present!

Only £1.95 inc. first class post and packing from

**TEMPLESOFT**  
13 Temple Gardens  
London NW4 1LP

## Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.  
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

### Spectrums for sale

**SPECTRUM 48K** £100 plus ZX printer £35. Contact S. Alreja, 5 Ayrton Drive, Longsight, Manchester 13 0YF. Tel: 061-225 7875.

**SPECTRUM 48K** boxed, as new, guaranteed. £300 of software including Vahalla, VU 3D, Hobbit, Pimania. All Horace games. Sell for £160 ono. Tel: Newtall 573478.

**48K SPECTRUM.** Over £110 software, games, educational and utilities. Tel. Robert (Mili Hill) 01-959 3726 evenings only for details.

**ZX SPECTRUM 48K.** O/C Tronics/ board, travel case, £400 software. Offers. Tel: West Wickham 770646.

**48K SPECTRUM.** Three months old, ten tapes and 80 magazines, worth about £280, sell for £160 ono. Tel: 051-733 6880.

**48K SPECTRUM.** 10-games cassette plus 19 magazines. Lot for £120. Tel: 01-777 2665.

**BRAND NEW 48K SPECTRUM.** Full master unit 3, good extra books, Pimania, Horace, Black Crystal, Halls of Things, Chess, Four Adventures plus £100 more manuals and magazines. £200. Tel: Rugeley 5839.

**SPECTRUM 48K.** £150 software including Penetrator, Jet Pack, Flight Simulator, etc. Utilities programs, Kempston interface, joystick. £40 books. Need quick sale, £170. Tel: 01-213 7532 during office hours.

**SPECTRUM CARRYING CASE.** £15. Holds Spectrum, power pack, printer, slot for expansion bus, has on/off switch, reset switch, turnkey on/off switch. Supplied with keys. First reply accepted. Mr Scott, Ruberslaw Road, Haxby, West Yorkshire, Scotland TD9 8EY.

**SPECTRUM AND ORIC SOFTWARE.** All originals and in excellent condition, most well under half price. Tel: 0255 814523 or write Taylor, 17 Pembroke Gardens, Holland-on-Sea, Essex CO15 5XQ.

**SPECTRUM BOOKS.** Programming Your ZX Spectrum, £3; Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner, £4.50; Understanding Your Spectrum, £5. All in good condition. Tel: 0324 20275.

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE.** Will swap Zip Zap for Lunar Jetman, Flight Simulation for Halls of Things, Pimania for Cyrus is Chess, Hobbit (plus paper book and manual) for Vahalla. Tel: Mayfield 872048 after 5 pm.

**SPECTRUM ORIGINALS** as new. Aquaplane £6, Escape £4, Molar Maul £4.50, 3D Tunnel £4; Fausta Foily £4, 3D Tana £4.50, Daniel Pitcher, 24 Talbot Close, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7HY. Tel: 22.

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED.** Originals only. Good prices paid, any quantity. Send list plus SAE to: S. Duckett, Upper Shortlands, Wedmore, Somerset.

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE.** All originals, large selection, any offers? Tel: Scarborough (0723) 884073 after 5 pm.

**SPECTRUM 48K** downsize upgraded with printer, four rolls paper, software, books, magazines. Useful carrying console, £150. Will sell computer with printer separately, £125. Tel: Rugeley (089924) 4926.

**SPECTRUM GAMES** for sale, Space Raiders, Sentinel, £3.50; Cookie, Hungry Horace, Horace Goes Skiing, Cyber Rats, £3.75; Quetzalcoatl £4, Aquaplane £4.25, Revers £4.75. £32 the lot. Tel: (0278) 862181 evenings only.

**SPECTRUM 48K**, unused (unwanted gift). Printer, light pen, joystick/lot plus interface, £100's worth of top top games including Hobbit, Pimania, Terror Dakti plus tape recorder plus mains. A bargain at only £220 the lot. Tel: 061-981 4486.

**48K SPECTRUM**, under guarantee + games + magazines, worth £400 when new, sell for £260 ono, or part exchange for BBC B Phone Dumfries 55706 (after 4.30 pm).

**SPECTRUM ORIGINALS.** Past, £4; Jumping Jack, £4; Horace and The Spiders, £4; Horace Goes Skiing, £4; Orbiter, £2.50; Meteor Storm, £2.50; Nightmare Park, £1. All brand new, can post. Tel: 021-742 3640 (evenings).

**SPECTRUM GAMES** for sale. Cookie, Mantic Minor, Knot In 3D, Super Spy, Trans Am, Molar Maul, Jumping Jack + many more. Ask for Matthew.

**LOADS OF SPECTRUM SOFTWARE** for sale. Hobbit, Jetpac, Horace, many more. List: Tony Moran, 23 Egerton Road, South Chorley, Manchester, M21 1YP.

### ZX81s for sale

**ZX** printer and rolls of paper, good condition, any reasonable offer accepted. Tel: 01-724 0586 (Marybone area), after 4.30 pm.

**ZX81 15K** + all leads and around £30 of software + cassette recorder. £50 ono. Tel: 0626 60077.

**ZX81 16K** + software, including Chess, Fantastic Voyage, £38 John, Chipping Norton 3059, evenings.

**ZX81 16K**, with books and games, including Scramble and Sword of Peace. £40 ono. Tel: 01-660 2579, evenings.

**ZX81 16K** Ram, with approximately £50 of cassettes, including Biorhythms, Flight Simulation, etc, all leads included. Contact: Ian McPherson, Orcaida, 18 Leachin Road, Inverness.

### Commodores for sale

**ADVENTURE LAND** cartridge for Vic20 to swap for any others in the Series or sell for £7. Tel: Worsley (042 879) 2226.

**VIC20** - C2N cassette deck + 16K Ram pack + joystick + Road Race cartridge + physics - English educational tapes - games, lots of listings, £100-worth software, altogether £195. Tel: 907-0225, after 6 pm.

**COMMODORE 64** for sale, very little use, 4 months old, with some software, cost £300, will sell for £200 ono.

**VIC20** plus 16K, with 40-column Rom chess cartridge, Programmers Reference Guide, £120. Tel: St Albans 61203.

**VIC20 SOFTWARE** to sell or swap. Also some Commodore 164 software. Tel: 0222 851235 after 6 pm, ask for Paul.

**VIC20** plus 3K, cassette unit, joystick, super expander, four games, cartridges, hundreds of games on cassettes, many magazines and books. Very good condition. Worth £300 +. Must sell, only £120. Tel: Tatsfield (09598) 656.

**VIC20**, C2N tape deck, 32K Rampack, switchable to standard plus 3K plus 16K, 24K or 32K, one-hand (quick shot) joystick, various books, magazines and manuals, cassette software. Under guarantee, offers. Tel: (0981) 250420 after 5.30 pm.

**VIC20** plus accessories, cassette unit, 16 Rampack, joystick, over £70 software. PacMan, Defender, Frogger, Asteroids. Total cost £350, sell for £185. Tel: 078-481 2518 after 7 pm.

**SWAP VIC20 16K** tape recorder, joystick, magazines, software, books, guarantee for 40K Spectrum, will take recorder. Tel: Wakefield 274965.

**VIC20** with 16K plus memory board, Vic101 21, recorder plus £150 software. £200. Tel: 01-883 1289 evenings.

**VOODOO CASTLE** for the Vic20. Will swap for Mission Impossible. Tel: 673-5819.

**COMMODORE 64**, One month old, £200. Tel: John 941 4761.

**VIC20** plus £300 software and cartridges and games (ZX80 for swap for Pet computer. Tel: Chorley 68374 anytime.

**VIC20**, hardly used, unwanted gift, £8. Tel: 021-3826135 anytime.

**VIC20** plus cassette unit, 8K expansion, Vic101 21, Reference Guide, joystick plus £180 software. £160 ono. Tel: 01-688 1131.

**21K VIC20 CASSETTE UNIT**, joystick, manuals, books, magazines, lots of games and original box, £200. Tel: 0602 20632 after 4.30 pm.

**VIC20** plus cassette unit, super expander, programme reference guide, paddles, lots of magazines and games. Excellent condition. Bargain at £170 ono. Tel: Folkestone 0302 77135.

**COMMODORE 64** plus cassette recorder and joystick, technical reference guide, books and software cassettes. Very good condition. £260 ono. Tel: (06645) 65657.

**VIC20** plus cassette unit, three cartridges plus six cassettes and book of games, still under guarantee, cost over £300, accept £195 or closest offer. Tel: 041-881 0228 (evenings).

**VIC20** with cassette deck, 8K Ram, super expand cartridge, many magazines and books, many games including two cartridge games and Commodore joystick only. £180. Tel: Hanow 0278 37829 after 8 pm.

**VIC20 DISC DRIVE** with few utility discs, still under guarantee, £130. Tel: 01-574 4122 between 6 pm and 9 pm.

**VIC20**, new C2N cassette player, 16K Ram. Programs and cartridge, six game cartridges, over £200 cassettes. Introduction to Basic 1 and 2, £50 of books. Offers please. Tel: 061-491 2117 (daytime), 0254-580351 after 7 pm.

**VIC20** plus two manuals and three cassette games, magazines, still under guarantee, £100. Tel: Reigate 43905 after 7 pm.

**COMMODORE 64** + software + joystick, hardly used, £175. Please ring Bill after 6.30. 01-854 3350.

**COMMODORE 64** + cassette deck and joystick + software, as new, still boxed, cost £300, sell for £210 ono. Tel: 01-883 0198.

**VIC20**, 1 cartridge, 2 cassettes, joystick, £100. Tel: 01-659 1722.

**VIC20** 'The Count' swap for 'Pirate Cove' or 'Voodoo Castle'.

**URGENT!** Must swap Vic20 Micro for BBC Model B or sell for £180, ideal Christmas present, preferably swap, learning BBC Basic. Tel: Wakefield (0924) 253265 any time for details.

**VIC20** - C2N tape - 8K - 3K super expander + revision aid + programmer's reference guide + software magazines, still under guarantee, worth over £250, £200 ono. Tel: 041-638 2272 after 4.30 pm.

**VIC20** + C2N cassette deck plus joystick, super expander and software, magazines and books, worth £230, accept £120 ono. Tel: Epsom 29810.

**VIC20**, 32K, 40/80 column card, Vic101, 1, super expander, 3 adventure and 2 games cartridges + cassette software, worth over £450, sell for £300. Name and address?

**VIC20** games, swap: Catcha Snatcha, Asteroids plus book + games for most other games. Games and books are new. Also will swap joystick for game. Name and address?

**VIC20**, C2N cassette unit, 16K Ram, joystick, £100 software, £180 - bargain. Tel: 0298 78421, anytime.

**COMMODORE C2N CASSETTE UNIT**, as new, £20. Tel: New Mills (Derbyshire) 42498.

**COMMODORE 64**, one month old, unused, cassette deck, games + magazines, £225. Tel: 874 5590, after 4.30 pm.

**VIC20**, C2N, 16K, 8K, 3KSE, machine code Rom, 7 shot Arlon, joystick, paddles, £100 of software, 18 carts, worth £1,400, yours for £370 ono. Tel: Dudley (0384) 57360, 6 pm.

### Dragons for sale

**DRAGON** software for sale, Cersport, Shuttle Champions, Ghosts, etc, sell each or £40 for the lot. Tel: 041-334 0355.

**DRAGON 32** under guarantee, in good condition, £100 of software, 2 joysticks, light pens, cassette and recorder, books and magazines, sell for £150. Tel: 01-764 7079, evenings.

**DRAGON 32**, boxed, with leads, joystick, cartridge, software + magazines, worth over £260, sell for £180. Tel: Coventry 41418.

**DRAGON 32**, about £140 software, lots of magazines, tape recorder, all leads £223 ono. Tel: 061-445 1341.

**DRAGON 32** with manuals, boxed, still under guarantee, spare cassette recorder, leads, £135 ono. Tel: 01-574 1820 before 6 pm and after 10 am.

**DRAGON 32** + joystick cables, + many games, £140 ono. Tel: Uppington 27118.

**DRAGON 32** + three joysticks + over £500 of software, all for £195, + OCB sound extension module, £27, or the lot for £215. 061 620 7369.

**DRAGON 32** with P50 + leads, books, cassette, + Monitor Special Joystick, + £30 of software, £150. Ring Dick after 8 pm on 021 356 5598.

**DRAGON 32**, one month old, three games, Greedy Gobbler, Hungry Horace, Penetrator, £45 ono. Tel: 0634 408 305.

**DRAGON 32**, still boxed, one month old, all manuals and leads, remote control cassette recorder, two joysticks + tapes, £170. Tel: Keith 0254 391 020.

**DRAGON 32**, boxed, joystick, cassette, books, mags + software including Chess and Dragon Trek, £130. Tel: 0273 694502.

**DRAGON 32**, guarantee expired, good condition, £50, software, all leads, £120 ono. Tel: 061 761 7617.



**ORIGINAL DRAGON SOFTWARE** for sale. 22 games tapes plus three cartridges, worth over £270, will sell together for £90. Ring 01-854 3350.

**DRAGON 32**, boxed, as new + joysticks, four games including Donkey King, £135. Tel. Mr Cavale, 267, 0055.

**DRAGON 32**, good, as new, manuals, two sets of leads, home-made software, back numbers *Popular Computing Weekly*, £145, also a free TDK blank tape, Tel. 01-574 0051, anytime.

**DRAGON 32**, two joysticks, cassette recorder, dust cover, over £135 software, latest games, £200 ono. Tel: Enth 49408, evenings only.

**DRAGON 32**, new leads + manuals + books, £130. Tel. 0738 2311.

**DRAGON 32**, joystick, lots of software including Donkey King, Space Shuttle, etc, cassette player + leads + cassette holder, £185. Tel: Blackpool 852 339.

**DRAGON 32 GAMES**, Bunker, Monsters Nine, Evictor, Flight Flight, Dragon Mountain, Dragon Special Selection 2, Goli Telephone for details: 0236 21818 (near Glasgow).

**DRAGON 32**, seven months old, still guaranteed, in box, joysticks, £80 software, £25 books, all for £160 Tel: (Tottenham) 01-808 4124, evenings.

**DRAGON 32**, as new, boxed + joystick, cassettes, Donkey King, books, *Dragon User* magazines, all for £160. Tel. 01-777 8069.

**DRAGON 32**, joysticks, over £220-worth of software, including chess cartridge, books and magazines, cost £480, will sell for £240 ono. Tel. Liverpool 466 8680.

**DRAGON 32 REQUIRED**, £100+ for a sound machine, despatch/collection arranged, immediate decision. Details to A. Ellis, 22 Turnvane Road, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 5NX.

**DRAGON SOFTWARE**, Hi-Rez cartridge, £20. Meritoid cartridge, £13. Donkey King, Vultures, Planet Invaders, £5 each. Dual cover £1. Joystick £5. No swaps. Tel: 01-942 5026 after 6 pm.

**DRAGON COMPUTER**, Over £100-worth of software, Dragon joystick, four books. Cost £357 new. Tel. Dorling (0306) 0884426 (evenings).

**DRAGON 32**, new boxed with joystick, few games including The King, £130. Tel. 01-267 0055.

**DRAGON SOFTWARE**, Microdeal Composer £10, Madness and the Minotaur £4, Grid Runner £5. All three for £17. Tel: 0432 273439 (Hereford).

**DRAGON 32** for sale. Still boxed, all wires included, 2 joysticks, £50 worth of software, 1 book. All below 8 months old, sell for around £175.

## Ataris for sale

**ATARI 400** Basic recorder game cartridge, 3 cassettes, joystick, 5 books + 15 magazines, 5 months' old, worth £280, sell for £120 or swap + £170 for BBC Model B, with 1.2 p/s. Tel: Leeds (0532) 744994.

**ATARI 400** 16K with 410 recorder, manuals, basic, sticks, £150 software, best offers over £225. Buyer collects. Tel: 01-741 9090, ext 0752, day.

**SWAP** for screen editor/assembler (OCP) for machine/code test tool (OCP), also games to swap or sell. Tel: Coin 515 4696, anytime.

**FREE** £2,500 of disc-based software if you take my complete 48K system + archiver disc drive for £450. No offers. Tel. Reading 722293, after 7 pm.

**ATARI VCS** + joysticks, paddles and 7 cartridges, Combat, Asteroids, Defender, Missile Command, Night Driver, Pac-Man, Phoenix, all perfect condition, cost £240, will sell for £95 ono. Tel: Slough 36425, after 6 pm.

## Wanted

**SWAP**, Honda CB250, for Sinclair printer. Tel: 01-851 2257 (Croydon).

**WANTED**, Vic20, 8K and 16K Ram, cartridges, also utility and games cartridges. Tel: 0565-4661 (Knuttsford).

**VIC20 SOFTWARE**, to buy or swap. Tel: 061-773 8426 (after 6.30 pm).

**MICRO-TAN 65**, hardware + software + firmware. Tel: 0632-573808 (after 6 pm).

**EXCHANGE**, 2-3 games, depending on price, for the Commodore 64, in exchange for colour tv + games, sell for £15. Tel: Billingshurst 557049, Peter Scot (after 4 pm).

**WANTED**, ZX80 MANUAL needed urgently. Swap for ZX-Spectrum programs or ZX81 programs or ZX-printer paper. Telephone Hull (0482) 847279.

**SWAP VIC20** "Chopfliter" cartridge (boxed) for Thom Elm "Submarine Commander" cartridge (boxed). And Swap VIC20 "Mission Impossible" cartridge for "The Count" adventure cartridge (boxed) or "Pirate Cove" cartridge. Luton, Bedfordshire 505840.

**WANTED**, VIC PRINTER. Will give Super 8mm sound projector with camera, floodlight, splicer, plus over 1,000 feet comedy and epic films plus up to £50. Or cash only sale. Crayford 56948 (after 8 pm).

**WANTED**, Dragon 32 with joystick, preferably still under guarantee, price under £100, would consider buying software. Tel: 021472 6760, Midlands.

**SWAP SPECTRUM 48K** + fuller synthesiser + plus £50 worth software for Commodore 64 + C2N cassette recorder. Tel: Stoke on Trent 44724, after 6 pm.

**WANTED**, Dragon 32, £100+ for a sound machine, delivery/collection arranged. Details please to A. Ellis, 22 Turnvane Road, St Austell PL25 5NX, Cornwall.

**WANTED**, Spectrum, Commodore 64 or BBC Micro Model B, reasonable price paid. Tel: 01-854 7913, after for Room No. 423.

**SWAP/WANTED** required BBC-B with accessories and software for electronic organ Wurliizer 4030R, 2.44 note keyboards, 13 pedals, multimed percussion and swinging rhythm. Tel: Kingskerswell (Devon) 080 47 3074.

**SWAP** low intelligence cassette cartridges plus one Vic20 cartridge (Space Battle) for any Spectrum Tel: 01-958 8643 Edgware, Andy.

**BBC MODEL B** 1.2 C/S under £300. Tel: 0532 744994.

**WANTED**, 48K Spectrum with printer and software. Reply by post to: Mr P. Lynn, 141 Tower Hamlets Road, Forest Gate, London E7.

**SPECTRUM 48K** with or without accessories and tapes. Must be under guarantee. Tel: Fernborough (Oxford) 59808.

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE** for sale or swap. Loads of games. Tel: David, Reading 0734 661401 after 4 pm.

**ATARI VCS**, paddles + joystick nine cartridges including IND500 + Controls, Asteroids + Space Invaders, £150. Tel: 452 4838.

**ATARI 800** (48K) wanted. Must be in top condition. Tel: Mason 01-936 2742 (day), 04873 424 (home).

**WANTED**, Commodore 64 at a reasonable price. Tel: 01-455 6641 after 4 pm.

**WANTED BBC MODEL B** with 1.2 o/s, £300 (under). Tel: (0532) 744994.

**SWAP SPECTRUM SOFTWARE** (four popular titles): Knot in 3D, Jetpac, Psion Flight and Cookie, worth £24.80 for Spectrum 15 line control port by William Stuart Systems Ltd. or sell for £18.00. R. Sullivan, 20 Stewarts Town Avenue, Belfast 11, N. Ireland.

**SWAP MY KNITMASTER 302** knitting machine (does Flat 16) plus table, books, winder, for plain paper printer or 48K Spectrum. Tel: 01-907 8853.

**SWAP ZX81** Flight Simulation cassette, perfect condition, for other software. Wanted ZX81 64K expansion pack, Mr Lasec, 30 Grainger Close, Basingstoke, Hants.

**SWAP SPECTRUM 48K** microcomputer, complete with operating manuals, leads and power-pack for similar Dinc-1 48K microcomputer. Eggleston, 62 High Street, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TN. Tel: 0933 650073.

**SPECTRUM 16K** or 48K wanted, also software, anything considered, cash waiting, can collect. Phone Upminster (04022) 28270 (ask for Paul).

**SWAP ZX SPECTRUM** boxed, very good condition + recorder + software etc (everything worth £170). For Vic20 starter, pack + Ram-pack or software, must be boxed (as new). Tel: Worthing 37229.

**WANTED**, TRS 80 16K model, level II, power supply + CPU only. Tel: 0276 25391.

**BBC II** + disk drive wanted. Please phone Angus 01-737 0070.

**SWAP SENSORY CHESS** Challenger 9 for 16K Spectrum. Phone 0222 861235 and ask for Paul.

**WANTED**, SPECTRUM 48K (about £70) Extra for assembler and nvc monitor. Tel: (0884) 58119.

**COMMODORE 64** with C/N cassette deck, at a reasonable price. Tel: 445 6641 after 4 pm.

**SWAP DRAGON SOFTWARE**, I have Microdeal Mansion Adventure, I would like Microdeal's The King or Frogger. Tel: evas 0453 45515.

**EXCHANGE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE** for your ZX81 software, I have Planetoids, Horace Sling, Hungry Horace, 3D Tunnel, Avenger Golf, Roman Empire, plus a few more (originals). Tel: after 6 pm: Barnsey 7010191.

**WANTED BBC DISK DRIVE** 110K single drive, must be in good condition. Offers preferred, but will consider others. Tel: 061 780 0758 evenings.

**WANTED BBC software**. Only latest Acorn software considered. Education and games. Tel: 01-574 4122.

**WANTED BBC A OR B**, in good condition, unmodified. Tel: Lloyd 02-78 732355.

**SWAP MY MAMIYA PROFESSIONAL CAMERA** (2 1/4 sq), 80mm and 180mm lenses, CDS Perimeter AWD, WLF for your Commodore 64 or maybe Dragon 31. Tel: Gravesend 24124.

**WANTED** second-hand Spectrum 48K. Tel: Farnham Common 8421.

**WANTED ZX81 16K**, with leads and manual £20 to £25. Please phone. Huddes (0484) 30518.

**SPECTRUM PROGRAM SWAP**, send tape with instructions and I will send a tape with equal quality program back. Statia Ram 31 Parliament Street, Bury, Lancs BL9 0TE or telephone 061-797 4950.

**WANTED BBC B** for cash. Swap CBM 64 Tel: 01-568 7325 or 01-568 7375.

**SWAP CHESS CHALLENGER 9** with nine skill levels, cost £180 plus P.S.U. and £200 for BBC 32K or swap the Chess Challenger 9 for any colour micro. Tel: 01-789 4260 after 5.30 pm.

## For sale

**SWAP** Kempston Joystick interface without joystick for AGF joystick interface without joystick. Also software to swap or sell, including Jetpac and Pmaniac. Tel: Great Harwood 884785 after 8 pm. Martin.

**ACORN ATOM 12** + 12, four books, £50 worth games, very good condition, £75 ono. Leicester 849296.

**I WOULD LIKE** to swap Catalyst and Transvian Tower for Penetrator and PSSST. Write to: Somerton Road, Street, Somerset or Tel. Street 42458 after 4 pm.

**ZX SPECTRUM** books worth £48 + Hobbit, Penetrator, Jetpac, 3-D Tunnel. Sell for £50 or computer cassette player and ZX Printer with at least five rolls. Tel: 035 74 225 after 6 pm.

**UK 101 CEGMAN**, lots of software and information. Offers. Tel: 0295 53475.

**TEXAS TI99/A** with leads, good condition. £75 ono. Tel: Chesham (0494) 772544 after 4.30 pm.

**SOFTWARE FOR SALE**. All Spectrum, Hobbit 18 Football Manager, Time Gate, Harris and the Spiders, Test Match Super Spy, £3.50 each. Arcadia, Schizoids, Space Invaders, £3 each. Tel: Lea Valley 712822 after 4 pm.

**ATOM 12K** plus 12K Ross utility Rom, PSU and all leads, approximately £30 worth of software, two books, Magic book and Getting Acquainted with Your Atom. Swap Vic20 with cassette or £100.

**SWAP ATARI VCS** for Spectrum. Tel: St Helens 811865.

**PET COMMODORE 2001**, replacement 8550 Ram chips, normally £15 each. A bargain at £5 each. Tel: 0742 483587 after 8 pm.

**VIDEO GAME 16K**, with sound meter and cassette recorder plus manuals, £40 software, little used, complete with box, £139 or swap for Dragon plus games. Tel: Lichfield (05432) 28855.

**PHILIPS GT000** Videopac computer. Six videopacs including Munchkins and Quest for the Rings. Worth over £150, will sell for only £70 the lot. Alan Mulvey, Rossmark, Mouswald, Dumfries DG1 4LU.

**FIDELITY SENSORY CHESS CHALLENGER 9**, very good condition, will swap for 48K Spectrum, preferably with software. Tel: 0222 881235.

**SEIKOSHA GP100VC PRINTER** with paper, two months old, hardly used, in excellent condition, cost £240, sell for £150. Tel: Balcombe 532.

**TRS 80 LEVEL 2**, 48K, lower case mod, expansion interface recorder, disk drive, Dosplus operating system, manuals, books, magazines. Offers over £500. Contronics 737 printer also available. Tel: 021-373 3643.

**OHIO SUPERBOARD**, faulty, very cheap until 8086 and 80186 development systems with MPUs and monitors. Open to serious offers or exchange for W.H. Y7 Bridge 363, Kensington Lane, Vauxhall, London SE11.

**OFFERS INVITED**, ZX80 4K-8K Floms (working order), ZX81 (dull keyboard), 16K Rampack (not working). All manuals and leads, only one P.S.U. Tel: Frome (0373) 62051 after 6 pm.

**DRAGON SOFTWARE** for sale. Ghost Attack (cart), Dragon Mountain and Sultans Maze. All three for £22. Tel: 061 766 5896 (Manchester).

**LYNX 48K**, as new, still under guarantee, boxed with manual and demo tape and user mags, £180. Tel: Wickford (Essex) 68701.

**ORIGINAL DRAGON S.W.**, Lots of titles £4 each. Tel: for details of lists. Tel: 0532 687964.

**FOR SALE**. Time Gate £2.50, An-Diddums £2.50, Meteor Storm £2.50, Horace Goes Sailing £2.50, Terror Dyst 40 £3.00, Colossal Adventure (level 9) £7.50, Jet-Pac £2.50 for 16/48K Spectrum. Tel: Westthorpe 816523.

**SHARP PC3201**, complete with disk drive, VDU and printer, CPM compatible, £119.99 ono. Tel: 01-952 4836 evenings.

**PROGRAMMERS AID CARTRIDGE** and Mission Impossible and wanted speech synthesizer. Tel: 01-579 2129 after 4.45 pm.



**VIC20.** Swap Jelly Monster for Voodoo Castle Swap Grid Runner, Arcade and many other cassettes for other software. Tel: 021-556 0775

**TEXAS TI99 CASSETTE LEADS,** £5 plus Alan VCS and three cartridges, Combat, Space Invaders, Superman, £75 plus CBS Colecovision, three weeks old and three cartridges, Zaxxon, Smurf, Donkey Kong, £150. Tel: Coln 07456 7814.

**CASIOTONE MT-70 KEYBOARD,** 20 voices, 10 rhythms, Autochord and computer memory. Barcode music plus reader. Cost £200 seven weeks ago, accept £150 ono. Mason 01-936 2743 (day). 04873 424 (evening).

**SHARP M280,** home computer. Almost new boxed, power leads, manual and demo tape, cost £500, sell for £375 ono. Tel: 0298 79112 or 0785 43299

**TWELVE TAPES** for Spectrum, Adventures, Arcade Games and Compiler, all at half price. Also machine code book and over the Spectrum at £5 each. Tel: 02407 (Bucks) 5340.

**JUPITER ACE** plus five games, selling for £85. Tel: 041-423 7908

**MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT** for 48K Spectrum of Vic20 Tel: 0783 28882 anytime.

**SHARP MZ 80K** plus £250 software, three programming books and cover, £500 ono. Tel: 01-455 6641 after 4 pm.

**LYNX 48K** with six tapes, book and other software. Why wait for delivery and pay £295. This can be yours for only £175 immediately. Tel: Dale Goodier, Kendal (0539) 28573

**80K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM** computing system, complete with Kemston joystick, ZX printer, five books, 10 cassettes, 20 magazines Great bargain at only £230. Tel: Graham 03302 2505 for details.

**INTELLIVISION,** with five cartridges, Soccer, Skiing, Auto Racing, Armour Battle, Tron Deadly Discs, £120 ono. Tel: Shaw 842228

**MATTEL INTELLIVISION,** six cartridges, Sting, Golf, Tennis, Baseball, Football, Space Battle, Fairly new, hardly used, £120 or swap for Vic20. Tel: Shoebury 6435.

**LYNX 48K,** five months old, as new condition, with Sullanas Maze game, two Lynx a books and other software, £180. Tel: 0249 812750 evenings

**EPSON HX20** plus micro cassette, also Sharp PC1500 plus plotter and skram, both as new Offers Tel: 01-450 5637 anytime.

**SWAP** my video camera, Hitachi VK-C770 + £50 cash, for BBC Model B. Tel: 0884 256119

**TIGER4A,** extended basic, Adventure games, speech synthesiser, speech editor, Parsec, Wumpus, household budget, joysticks, £250 or will sell individual items. Tel: P. Richards 0633 50417, after 6 pm.

**ORIC-1** 48K, complete with manual psu, all leads, fourth cassette and documentation, assembler/dissassembler + some games, £140. Tel: 0245 50432.

**ORIC Micro Line 80** printer, with video, Genie interface, hardly used, £225. Tel: 0723 863757, anytime.

**TIME DATA** speech synthesiser for sale, good condition, £20 including speech editing program. Tel: 969 2930. Ask for Louis.

**INTELLIVISION,** six months' old, still under guarantee + soccer cartridge, £80 + four other cartridges, £10 each. Tel: 0602 872915.

**LYNX 48K,** three months old, hardly used, £165 including £25 software and books. Tel: 01-527 8589 after 6 pm.

**JUPITER ACE FOR SALE.** Pacer expandable Ram pack, assembler, disassembler and other software worth £125, will sell for £75. Tel: Crewkerne 72652 evenings only.

**EG 2016 COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDER** for sale, £17 inc p&p. Boxed as new, only one month old. Tel: Leeds (0532) 551361 after 4 pm and ask for Wayne (original price £30)

**TRS-80 GREEN SCREEN MONITOR** ideal for TRS-80 users £35, Kansas programmer toolkit less than one third of price £10 level 2 books offers. Level 1 books and software £4 lot. Tel: 021 742-1446 after 6 pm.

**TRS-80 MOD 3 48K** plus 2-drives plus internal monitor plus 20 disks and much software £995 ono. (Wanted: model 1 keyboard for project) (cost £1,600 plus Nov/82) 01-572 2917 (8H).

**ORIC 48K** with cassette recorder Xerox and some blank cassettes. All in good condition, boxed, good as new £130. Tel: 01-228 0659 evenings only, ask for Charles Henry Skilbeck.

**LYNX 48K,** CPM compatible, high resolution colour graphics with manual, demo cassette and £20 of software, as new, £180. Tel: 051 426-2463

**LYNX 48K** unwanted prize, 3 months old, introductory tape, manual, Numeron's game, Ian Sinclair Lynx Computing book, Lynx user magazine, all yours for £190 ono. Tel: 0484 39295.

**TPS 80 Model 3 48K 2 disk-drive and monitor.** all in one case, 20 disks, much software (wanted Model 1 level 2 keyboard for project — part pay £395 ono, worth £1,600 + in Nov.) Tel: 01-672 2917, anytime.

**ISSUE 1** 32K memory upgrade, £20; Kempton joystick interface, £8. Tel: Gernards Cross 887771.

**MATTEL TELEVISION** console and including seven cartridges, including Tran and Froggus, £170. Tel: John: 01-489 8941, daytime: 01-607 2247, evenings

**COLLECTAVISION,** Donkey Con, turbo expansion module, nine months' guarantee, £150 ono. Tel: Bristol 643569

**SINCLAIR** printer with paper, £25. Various books and software, Tel: 0344 89173, anytime.

**LYNX 48K,** unwanted prize, three months' old, with plug, introductory tape, manual, Numeron's game, Ian Sinclair Lynx Computing book, Lynx user magazine, all for just £190 ono. Tel: 0484 39295.

**LYNX 48K** high-resolution graphics, with manual, extra book and demonstration cassettes, as new, £180 ono. Tel: 061-962 5964.

**SWAP** five Dragon games cassettes for any cartridge or for any books on Dragon, Tandy or 6809 or will sell for £4 each Tel: 01-821 1710, after 6 pm

**ZX PRINTER.** Brand new paper, six rolls unopened, £1.80 each or £10 the lot including postage. Alan Turnbull, 85 Vicarage Road, Stockport SK3 8HL

**ATARI 400 48K** plus 410 program recorder basic cartridge, Basic manuals and books, plus £1,000 worth of software including dracs and air strikes, £300 ono. Tel: 01-895 1786

**PRIVATE CARTRIDGE VIC20** instruction booklet, for any graphical ad game except Trader and Tomb Tel: 01-958 86843.

**CB 240 CHANNELS,** two aeriels, mag mount, CBi sals, power pack and tennis tuner. All in excellent condition and worth well over £150, sell for £80 ono. Contact Vic between 5 pm and 7 pm. Tel: 061-881 4496

**NEY MASTER 201,** complete with all books, it does lanes, wanted printer not Sinclair or Spectrum 48K Tel: 01-907 8853 evenings

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE** for sale or swap, Pacs, Let-Pack, Kong, Trans-am, E.T.X., Football Manager, Knight's Quest, Test Match, Ali Diddums!, Brain of Britain, Handicap Golf. Tel: 01-585 4923.

**16K PET** with toolkit arrow tape unit, tractor printer 3022, as new, with manuals, £700, cost £1,200. Additional books and software if required. Tel: 01-979 1491

**ORIGINAL HOBBIT PROGRAM** with manual, as new, £7. Tel: 656 7079. Ask for Lenny.

**ARFON EXPANSION UNIT** for Vic20, seven switchable slots, £60. Tel: 0384 57360.

**VU 30 48K,** £5. Tel: 06076 80927

**32K ADD-ON MACHINE** for Spectrum 16K model 1 machine, £20, Kempton joystick interface, £8. Tel: Gernards Cross 887771.

**ORIC 1** with software valued at £280, good condition, swap for ZX Spectrum and software or £130. Tel: Northampton 846383

**SHARP MZ80A** for sale, six months old, built-in monitor and cassette deck, manuals and software included, £350. Tel: Loughborough (0509) 218230 after 6 pm or weekends.

**ORIC 1,** boxed with games to swap for TI994A or Dragon or sell for £90. Tel: 0636 721378.

**TRS 80 MODEL 1 LEVEL 2** cassette deck VDU, hi-res, graphics, £120 of software, £200. 34B Bartholomew Road, Kentish Town, NW5, Mr Morgan.

**TRS 80 + expansion interface + 48K** complete with video screen, disk drive + printer, lots of software, cost new £1,400, sell for any other offer below. Tel: (0878) 262718 (Wrexham). Also lots of books included.

## ADVENTURE HELPLINE

**Micro Dragon 32**  
Adventure Jerusalem Adventure  
Problem Stuck at the Golden Gate, I can't get through it  
Name Carl Wood  
Address 33 Remington Avenue, Sheffield S5 9PA

**Micro Sinclair Spectrum (48K)**  
Adventure Espionage Island (Adventure D-Artic)  
Problem I cannot seem to progress! I've got out of the plane, shot a guard, been in a boat, got a rope and beads and that's about it!  
Name Jeremy Constance  
Address 5 Normanhurst Close, Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex

**Micro Spectrum 48K**  
Adventure Inca Curse  
Problem How to put out the fire in the fire room?  
Name Guy Walton  
Address 1 Cedarfield Road, Lymm, Cheshire WA13 9MN

**Micro Spectrum 48K**  
Adventure Black Crystal  
Problem How to get through the Shaggoth's lair (map 3)  
Name Nigel Morse  
Address 11 Green Leaf Avenue, Wheatley Hills, Doncaster DN2 5RG

**Micro Spectrum 16K**  
Adventure Artic's Planet of Death  
Problem How do you press the buttons in the space ship? How do you get out of the lift?  
Name Craig Murphy  
Address 2 Quick View, Mossley, Lancs

**NEW 32K COLECOVISION** plus Donkey Kong, Mousetrain, Zaxxon and Turbo, including steering console, etc, £150 ono or consider swap for reasonably new Spectrum 48K with recorder and software, £70 0651.

**SEIKOSHA QP100A** dot matrix printer, perfect condition. Printex Dragon Cable and Screen Dump, software, £175. Tel: 01-842 5026 after 6 pm

**ORIC 1** 48K, six games, software, + Oric Fourth cassettes, £130 ono. Tel: 01-573 5293.

**LYNX 48K,** seven months old, excellent condition, £180. Tel: 01-875 4988 after 5 pm.

**SHARP MZ 80K,** with £300 software, three programming books + dust cover, all for £399. Tel: 01-455 6641 after 4 pm.

**ORIC 48K,** with over £50 software, Fourth, Flight, Multigames, Zodiac, Space Invaders and Mushroom Maria, £130. Tel: 0742 403445.

**SPEECH SYNTHESISER** for the Spectrum, any offers welcome. Tel: Kilbarhan 2286

**ORIC 48K CASSETTE RECORDER,** games tape, manual and book, £120. Tel: 653 8916

**TRS 80,** with 32K interface + monitor + three double density disk drives, £850 ono, all as new, must sell quickly. Write to Dave Milburn, 8 Queens Walk House, Queens Walk, Ealing, W5

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE,** £4 each, Penetrator, Chess, Flight, VU-File, Space Raiders, all 48K + books. Tel: Tonbridge (0732) 361920.

**Micro 48K ZX Spectrum**  
Adventure Pimania  
Problem Finding solution to "a key turns the lock". This is the first part of the program  
Name Philip Piers  
Address 53 Lancaster Road, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs WN2 3NJ

**Micro ZX Spectrum 48K**  
Adventure Knight's Quest  
Problem I have gone through the iron grating and I have entered a deserted wasteland which I cannot pass  
Name Gavin Benson  
Address 9 Meadows View, Marford, Nr Wrexham, Clwyd, N. Wales

**Micro Spectrum 48K**  
Adventure Mad Martha  
Problem How do you enter the night club, and keep money with you with which to gamble?  
Name Howard Phillips  
Address Field Cottage, Baskerville Lane, Sliptake, Oxfordshire

**Micro ZX Spectrum (48K)**  
Adventure Inca Curse (Adventure B)  
Problem I cannot get a score, cannot use magic ring, magic carpet, ladder of blue powder, also I cannot get down porthole  
Name Philip Early  
Address 2 Benjamin Close, Homden Park, Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN22 9JE

**Micro Sinclair ZX Spectrum (48K)**  
Adventure Black Crystal  
Problem Getting through the maze of caves in the Shaggoth's Lair, on map 3 of the program  
Name Junior Tech, P. J. Stokes  
Address GEF, RAF Binbrook, Near Grimsby, Lincolnshire

# NEW RELEASES

## CAVEMAN



Softtek, well known for its Spectrum software has now launched a range of games for the Dragon.

*Ugh!* is probably the best of the bunch. In fact, it's one of the best games I've ever seen on the Dragon.

Using either the keyboard or a joystick, you move a cavewoman up a hill to collect eggs. He is hindered in this task by an enormous Pterodactyl which is dropping rocks on him. Should he fail to crush you a Tyrannosaurus called Rex joins in.

Armed only with a spear you must try to collect as many eggs as possible — it's very addictive and I've only seen graphics as good as the best of Microdeal's games.

**Program** *Ugh*  
**Price** £6.95  
**Micro** *Dragon 32*  
**Supplier** Softtek  
12/13 Henrietta Street  
Covent Garden  
London WC2E 8LH

## JETPAC II

Ultimate Play the Game are one of those few companies whose every release is awaited with anticipation.

*Lunar Jetman* is particularly interesting as it is the first Ultimate game to be larger than 16K — even restricting themselves to 16K, the company wiped the floor with most of the opposition.

With 48K what's happened is that the game has got longer and more complex, with more

graphics and different screens.

The *Jetpac* character turns up again: stranded on a hostile planet. He must destroy the various alien bases to be found there, either by dropping a bomb on them or firing a cannon. As the distances are so vast, he is equipped with a lunar rover. The problem is that crags in the ground stop the rover, forcing the jetman to get out and fill them in.

All this is happening whilst various jumping and bouncing aliens threaten your life. To summarise, the best graphics yet on the Spectrum, a fiendishly difficult and addictive game, but lousy instructions — it took me half an hour to figure out what you're supposed to do.

**Program** *Lunar Jetman*  
**Price** £5.50  
**Micro** *Spectrum 48K*  
**Supplier** Ultimate Play the Game  
Ashby Computers and Graphics  
The Green  
Ashby de la Zouch  
Leics LE65 5JU

## SAS

*Who Dares Wins* is a game for the Commodore 64 by DK Tronics. The company has entered this new and growing market after its success with its many Spectrum programs.

*Who Dares Wins* is a slightly black humoured representation of a terrorist shoot-out. You, naturally enough, are a

member of the SAS. Terrorists have captured a group of innocent civilians and are holding them hostage in a building.

Armed with your high powered rifle you must try to pick off the terrorists as they come to the windows without killing any hostages — which will get you demoted.

Technically the game is excellent, and personally I enjoyed it, but I wouldn't be surprised if more sensitive soles than myself found the whole idea fairly crass — to say the least.

**Program** *Who Dares Wins*  
**Price** £5.95  
**Micro** *Commodore 64*  
**Supplier** DK Tronics  
Unit 25 Shire Hill  
Industrial Estate  
Salfron Walden  
Essex CB11 3AX

## DANGER UXB

*UXB* is an unusual game for the Dragon 32. Your task is to defuse an unexploded bomb without getting blown up. The problem is you don't know what tools you need for what part of the task, so it's a matter of careful guessing and judgement.

The game is probably unique, certainly I've never seen anything like it before. In a way, it's like an adventure game but with just one objective, to defuse the bomb.

The computer will sometimes offer tips if you type

short — rubbish." Well no, actually, the first of the Spectrum programs, *It's Only Rock and Roll* with *Tomb of Dracula* on the B side, is really quite good.



K-Tel programmer Kevin Smith — 'in concert'

*Rock and Roll* is a simulation program in which you try to guide your rock band to success, through a welter of bad press, growing debts and doubtful managers.

It's very much like DK Tronics' *Dictator* — full of witty touches and in-jokes. You can even see highlights of your group in concert!

The game on the other side,

'Help', and 'Tools' will tell you what you have with you. The only problem I would imagine is that presumably there is only one solution to the puzzle — what happens once you solve it?

**Program** *UXB*  
**Price** £6.95  
**Micro** *Dragon 32*  
**Supplier** Virgin Games  
61-63 Portobello Road  
London W11



## CLOCK FACE

*Beat the Clock* teaches the time on both a conventional and digital clockface.

**Program** *Beat the Clock*  
**Price** £15.00  
**Micro** *Spectrum 48K/BBC B*  
**Supplier** Arnold Wheaton  
Software  
E J Arnold & Son  
Leeds LS11 9YY

*Tomb of Dracula*, has actually been released before when it was sold for around £5. It is basically a *Hunt the Wumpus* memory maze with *Kingdom* overtones ie making sure you have enough stakes to fight off the ghouls, accumulating treasure, etc.

The Doublepack programs will retail for £6.95 and, on the strength of this one, would seem to be very good value. At the moment the system will cover the Spectrum and Vic20 machines but releases for other computers may follow shortly.

**Program** *It's Only Rock and Roll/Tomb of Dracula*  
**Price** £6.95  
**Micro** *Spectrum 48K*  
**Supplier** K-Tel House  
620 Western Avenue  
London W3 6TU

## FINAL HAZARD



Alligata Software is a new company specialising in games programs for the BBC and the Commodore 64.

*Monaco* is, it will come as no surprise, a racing car game. Your task, simply, is to stay on the track avoiding all the other cars and oil patches.

The faster you go round the track, the more points you score. There is a final hazard for those who do really well — the road starts to get narrower.

**Program** *Monaco*  
**Price** £7.95  
**Micro** BBC B  
**Supplier** Alligata Software  
178 West Street  
Sheffield S1 4ET

## SWOOP

*Intergalactic Force* is one of the latest batch of Microdeal releases. The company has an excellent reputation for providing top quality Dragon games and *Intergalactic Force* looks well up to standard.

Based on a best selling game for the Tandy computer in America, it is pure 'zap the aliens' in the best tradition.

Your spaceship hurtles down a narrow channel towards some unknown destination. Aliens swoop down, dropping bombs, forcing you to swerve and risk crashing into the sides of the channel.

At the same time as all this is going on, you are trying to drop down the various vent holes that appear from time to time whilst also replenishing your supply of ammunition by frequent returns to the top of

the screen. In short, highly addictive stuff.

**Program** *Intergalactic Force*  
**Price** £8  
**Micro** Dragon 32  
**Supplier** Microdeal  
41 Truro Road  
St Austell  
Cornwall PL25 5JE

## CRITICAL

A host of nasty egg laying insects form the threat in *Swarm* by Temptation Software.

Your star ship has accidentally strayed in the breeding grounds of the Psi-gophorus which are busily living out their strange life cycle. You must prevent them reaching the highest point of evolution and destroying you.

Rather than blasting away at anything that moves, the blurb suggests the game is best played tactically by picking off eggs that have reached a critical point.

**Program** *Swarm*  
**Price** £5.95  
**Micro** Vic20  
**Supplier** Temptation Software  
58/59 Poland Street  
London

## EVIL RING



An interesting idea from Excaliber Software. Their *Evil Demons* tape is followed by a hints program giving you clues to getting high scores on the game.

Despite the adventure sounding title, the program is in fact a quick reaction, arcade style game. There are several

screens; in the first you must cross a bridge avoiding demons, once across you must enter the house of death in which an evil ring of power is located. You must then destroy the ring by starting a fire in the altar in the top of the house (no, I don't understand the connection either).

**Program** *Evil Demons*  
**Price** £7.97  
**Micro** BBC B  
**Supplier** Excaliber Software  
32 Beresford Gardens  
Hounslow  
Middx TW4 5HW

## LATERAL

Yet more releases from Virgin whose output of computer games is reaching astronomical proportions. Despite that, the quality seems to be improving because *Ghost Town* for the Spectrum looks like a winner.

*Ghost Town* is the classic adventure form with mysterious objects, secret doors and plenty of brain curdling exercises in lateral thinking to see you through the cold winter nights.

Here and there, graphics illustrate the key scenes and, although not of *Valthalla* quality, they are effectively done. It is nice to finally be able to recommend a Spectrum game from Virgin.

**Program** *Ghost Town*  
**Price** £5.95  
**Micro** Spectrum 48K  
**Supplier** Virgin Games  
61/63 Portobello Road  
London W11

## LONE RAIDER

Atari has launched its first UK originated game — *The Lone Raider*.

Written by the obligatory whiz kid (an elderly 17 years old though) it is a three part, high speed, arcade style, challenge.

The storyline has similarities to Vortex's *Android 1*. You must move your man into a nuclear power factory to remove a neutron power source — energy for a horde of nasty aliens.

Getting to the source naturally involves you battling your way through various obstacles. A good game undoubtedly, and professionally packaged,

but at a price few other companies would dare to charge.

**Program** *The Lone Raider*  
**Price** £14.99  
**Micro** Atari 400/800  
**Supplier** Atari Inc  
Software Products  
Division  
Slough  
Berks

## ROTATING



*3D Combat Zone* by Artic introduced a number of interesting techniques to give the illusion of depth to the screen picture.

The game author, John Ritman, has used these techniques in a new game, *Dimension Destructors*.

Although based on the basic format of goodie spaceship against baddie spaceships, the game is made much more exciting by 3D. From the distance, the alien fleets emerge first as specks and then as weird rotating pyramids and other geometric shapes.

The effects are quite impressive and revitalise an otherwise ailing and overdone concept.

**Program** *Dimension Destructors*  
**Price** £5.95  
**Micro** Spectrum 48K  
**Supplier** Artic Computing  
Main Street  
Brandesburton  
Driffield YO25 8RL

New Releases is designed to let people know what software is coming on to the market. If you have a new game or utility which you are about to release send a copy and accompanying details to New Releases, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.



## This Week

Program	Type	Micro	Price	Supplier
3D Maze	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Galactic Software
Alphabet	Ed	BBC	£4.95	J B Software
Assaged	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sulis
Brain Pain	Arc	Vic20	£5.99	Micro Antics
Bug Diver	Arc	Vic20/84/Dragon 32	£5.50	Galactic Software
C64 Mastercode Assembler	Ut	Commodore 64	£14.95	Sunshine
Cassor the Cat	Arc	Commodore 64	£8.95	Microsoft
Castle Attack	Ed	Dragon 32	£8.50	MDD
Chicken Challenge	Arc	Vic20	£5.99	Micro Antics
Conflict	Ed	Commodore 64	£14.75	Martech
Cosmic Split	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Countdown	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Paramount
Crypt	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Carnell
Cyberbush	Ed	Spectrum	£5.50	Star Dreams
Dark Lens	Ed	Spectrum	£8.95	8th Day
Don't Look Now	Ed	ZX81 (16K)	£4.95	MDD
Easy Tutor	Ed	Commodore 64	£9.95	PSS
First Steps with Mr Men	Ed	BBC	£8.95	Mirrorsoft
Four Gate to Freedom	Arc/Ad	Vic20	£9.95	Phoenix
French Verbs	Ed	Spectrum	£5.95	Thies
Froggy	Arc	Vic20/Dragon 32	£5.50	Galactic Software
Galactic Conflict	S	Commodore 64	£14.75	Martech
Gateway to the Skies	Ad	BBC/Spectrum	£8.00	Solar Soft
Hack Hack	Arc	Spectrum	£5.50	Spectresoft
Hole!	Arc	BBC B	£8.95	Soft Spot
Jokers Wild	Arc/Ad	Spectrum	£9.95	Phoenix
Krystall of Zang	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Metro Blitz	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Mission OM	Ad	Commodore 64	£7.95	Spectresoft
Moby Dick	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Nebula	S	Spectrum	£9.95	Red Shift
Necropsy	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	PSS
Nautica Zapper	Arc	Vic20	£5.95	Galactic Software
Outback	Arc	Vic20	£5.95	Paramount
Pub Crawl	Arc	Dragon 32	£8.95	BH
Quick Thinking	Ed	Spectrum	£8.95	Mirrorsoft
Robot Mouse	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Galactic Software
Scriptures	Ut	Commodore 64	£29.95	PSS
Space Island	Ad	Spectrum	£5.50	Terminal
Space Shuttle	Arc	Vic20	£5.50	Galactic Software
Strike Four	Arc	Spectrum	£4.95	Spectresoft
Time Traveller	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sulis
Translator's Revenge	Arc	BBC B	£8.95	Soft Spot
Vampire Village	Ad	Spectrum	£9.95	Terminal
Wild West Here	Arc	Spectrum	£9.95	Timescape
Zaxxon	Arc	Spectrum	£5.50	Starzone

Key: Ad — adventure/Arc — arcade/Ed — education/  
S — strategy-simulation/Ut — utility

This Week is a new section that covers all the new software coming on to the home micro market each week. All suppliers should send details of their new programs to: This Week, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

## Book Ends

### DRAGON CODE

Perhaps because the Z80 is a well known processor, books on machine code for Z80 based machines abound.

For the 6809, the heart of the Dragon 32, things are less rosy. Granada is soon to launch one of the only books I've seen on the subject, *Introducing Dragon Machine Code* by the ubiquitous Ian Sinclair.

The book covers all the main features of machine code and is, well, no harder to understand than any of the other books on the subject. The appendices look particularly useful and include a disassembler by PCW contributor Brian Cadge and a list of the full 6809 instruction set.

**Book** *Introducing Dragon Machine Code*

**Price** £7.95

**Micro** Dragon 32

**Supplier** Granada Publishing Limited  
8 Grafton Street  
London W1X 3LA

### SPACE THEME

*The Beginners Computer Handbook* is a highly illustrated guide to the essentials of programming. Basic, but often ignored, questions like, 'What lead goes where?' are covered in some detail, as are the various makes of micro available and the history and

development of the computer.

The book ends with a number of programs with a space theme, which have been designed to work with all the major machines.

**Book** *The Beginner's Computer Handbook*

**Price** £4.50

**Micro** General

**Supplier** Usborne Publishing  
20 Garrick Street  
London WC2E 9BJ

### PHYSICS

An excellent book for physics students and others fascinated by geometrical transformations is *4 Computer Models* by Colin Windsor.

The book uses a 1K ZX81 to illustrate the solid-liquid-gas transition, magnetism on a square lattice, correlations in a linear chain and the percolation transition.

Clearly written though it is, you will probably need to know a little physics already, to get the most from the book.

Although there are complete machine code listings of all the programs for the ZX81, a Spectrum version can also be supplied on tape for £4.

**Book** *4 Computer Models for the Standard ZX81*

**Price** £4

**Micro** ZX81/General

**Supplier** Colin Windsor  
Milldown Avenue  
Goring RG8 0AS

## Top 10

BBC*	(Accornsoft)	ZX81*	(Quickalive)
1 (1) Planetoids	(Accornsoft)	1 (2) OS Scramble	(Quickalive)
2 (3) Hopper	(Accornsoft)	2 (7) Defender	(Quickalive)
3 (2) Rocket Raid	(Accornsoft)	3 (—) City Patrol	(Sinclair)
4 (5) Swoop	(Program Power)	4 (16) 1K Chess	(Archi)
5 (7) Monsters	(Accornsoft)	5 (—) Sabotage	(Pasion)
6 (8) Meteors	(Accornsoft)	6 (—) Chess	(Pasion)
7 (—) Chess	(Bug-Byte)	7 (4) Asteroids	(Quickalive)
8 (9) Alien Swirl	(Program Power)	8 (1) Football Manager	(Addictive Games)
9 (—) Croaker	(Program Power)	9 (5) 1K Games	(Archi)
10 (—) Countdown to Doom	(Program Power)	10 (—) Via File	(Pasion)

\*All Model B.  
(Figures compiled by Micro Management,  
Ipswich 0473 59181)

## Top 10

BBC*	(Accornsoft)	ZX81*	(Quickalive)
1 (1) Planetoids	(Accornsoft)	1 (2) OS Scramble	(Quickalive)
2 (3) Hopper	(Accornsoft)	2 (7) Defender	(Quickalive)
3 (2) Rocket Raid	(Accornsoft)	3 (—) City Patrol	(Sinclair)
4 (5) Swoop	(Program Power)	4 (16) 1K Chess	(Archi)
5 (7) Monsters	(Accornsoft)	5 (—) Sabotage	(Pasion)
6 (8) Meteors	(Accornsoft)	6 (—) Chess	(Pasion)
7 (—) Chess	(Bug-Byte)	7 (4) Asteroids	(Quickalive)
8 (9) Alien Swirl	(Program Power)	8 (1) Football Manager	(Addictive Games)
9 (—) Croaker	(Program Power)	9 (5) 1K Games	(Archi)
10 (—) Countdown to Doom	(Program Power)	10 (—) Via File	(Pasion)

\*All run in 16K except where shown, 11K.  
(Figures compiled by Boots & Co, London)

## Top 10

Dragon	(1) Frogger	(Microdeal)
1 (4) Frogger	(Microdeal)	
2 (3) Cuthbert Goes Walkabout	(Microdeal)	
3 (7) Mined Out	(Quickalive)	
4 (—) Dronedastank	(Cablesoft)	
5 (—) Nite File	(Salemsoft)	
6 (—) Champions	(Peaksoft)	
7 (—) Empire	(Sharda)	
8 (6) Shark Treasure	(Dragon Data)	
9 (—) Quiz Pack	(Sharda)	
10 (1) The King	(Microdeal)	

(Figures compiled by Boots & Co, London)

## Top 10

Vic20	(1) Arcade	(Imagine)
1 (1) Arcade	(Imagine)	
2 (5) Sky Hawk	(Imagine)	
3 (3) Wacky Walkers	(Imagine)	
4 (—) Panic	(BugByte)	
5 (2) Catcha Snatcha	(Imagine)	
6 (—) Sargon II Chess	(Commodore)	
7 (10) Maffia	(Lamasoft)	
8 (—) Frankie	(Imagine)	
9 (—) Bonzo	(Audiogenic)	
10 (—) Home Office	(Audiogenic)	

\*Cartridge  
(Figures compiled by Boots & Co, London)

Atari	(1) Zaxxon	(Datsoft)
1 (4) Zaxxon	(Datsoft)	
2 (1) Miner 2048er	(Big Five)	
3 (2) Zork I	(thracon)	
4 (8) Bore Max	(Showcase/TS)	
5 (—) Protector II	(Synapse)	
6 (6) Adventureland	(Adventure International)	
7 (—) Air Strike	(English)	
8 (—) The Count	(Adventure International)	
9 (—) The Golden Gate	(Chinnet B)	
10 (—) Paris in Danger	(Avalon Hill)	

\*Cartridge, 132K cassette, 148K disc, 532K disc.  
(Figures compiled by Galisto Computers,  
Birmingham 021-632 6458)

Books	(1) Advanced User Guide for the BBC Micro, Gray, Dickens and Holmes	(Cambridge Micro Centre)
1 (1) Advanced User Guide for the BBC Micro, Gray, Dickens and Holmes	(Cambridge Micro Centre)	
2 (1) 30 Hour Basic, Pignone	(NEC)	
3 (3) Supercharge Your Spectrum, Webb	(Melbourne House)	
4 (2) BBC Micro, Basic, Sound and Graphics, McGregor and Watt	(Addison-Wesley)	
5 (—) Complete Spectrum, Rom Disassembly, Logan O'Hare	(Melbourne House)	
6 (—) Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference, Commodore	(Commodore)	
7 (8) One Hundred Programs for the BBC Micro, Gordon	(Premiere-Hall)	
8 (—) Anatomy of the Dragon, James	(Sigma)	
9 (10) 6809 Assembly Language Programming, Levinthal	(Osborne)	
10 (—) Assembly Language Programming for the BBC Micro, Simbaum	(Macmillan)	

(Figures compiled by Watford Technical Books, Watford 0923 23324 Prestel 28844)  
(Last week's position in brackets)

Spectrum	(1) Flight Simulation	(Pasion)
1 (1) Flight Simulation	(Pasion)	
2 (5) 3D Ant Attack	(Quickalive)	
3 (2) Lunar Jetman	(Ultimate)	
4 (4) Zoom	(Imagine)	
5 (8) Pool	(CDS)	
6 (—) The Cracles Cave	(Doric)	
7 (3) Kong	(Ocean)	
8 (—) Scribble	(Pasion)	
9 (—) Taro-kakti	(Melbourne House)	
10 (—) Hobbit	(Melbourne House)	

(Figures compiled by W H Smith and Son, London)



## Ziggurat



### Expert errors

An expert has been defined as a person who has made all the errors in a subject there are to make.

One reason I might be accounted an expert is that I have made my full quota of mistakes. It is to my benefit that, in early days, most of the errors were made for me. At that time I was teaching Fortran programming, without a great deal of experience of either — Fortran or teaching.

I found when advising students about their programs and de-bugging their crashed efforts, that they made mistakes I never would have contemplated could exist. Some of the mistakes were so sensible, yet so wrong, that I have been left with a keen perception of the pitfalls to avoid.

How many of you (in a different context) have seen the response to the question "Which number do you wish to try?" being "Thirteen", and not "13"? Obvious when you think about it but few think about it.

One of the most important lessons I learnt from my short excursion into the teaching of programming was to be systematic. Like many other applied Fortran programmers, I found that the only way to ease the burden was to program in a systematic manner.

We did not grace our travails with the accoutrements of "structured" or anything so pretentious. We programmed in such a way as to make our programs easy to de-bug, and as transportable as possible.

The modular aspect of programming was emphasised with extensive use of subroutines (to help locate problems more precisely). The use of systematic methods also increased our

productivity, and the reliability of our product.

We tried not to use too many system dependent tricks because we knew machines changed, places of work changed, and we wanted to be able to continue to use our programs. Sometimes we had to use special facilities, and then a small amount of changing of code was inevitable.

The ideas behind systematic programming were also important when I started to use Basic, a language so like Fortran that I felt at home without any effort. When I had come to teach myself Fortran (after being taught Algol 60), the change had been rather more dramatic.

When these students had problems, they were the same sort of problems I see in many of the programs in Open Forum. Plenty of subroutines, but no system.

When programming it is important to concentrate on the grand design, and then fill in the minor parts as the design expands to fill it. The grand design is not produced by over-concentration on the evils of the Goto statement. Examine most books on so-called structured programming, and try to divine the structure. Many such efforts are no more than bags of tricks.

One of the most difficult tasks in programming is the conversion of a complex program for one computer to run on another — possibly in a different language. The reason why it is so difficult is that there is a strong tendency to produce a line-by-line copy of the existing program — without really considering the whole system.

One person I know who tried to convert a large Spectrum program into a BBC program could not fit the new program on the BBC. When I noted that the original design was inefficient, and was allowed to be so because of the greater Ram on the Spectrum, the program was redesigned — and fitted easily.

When Philip Mitchell (writer of *The Hobbit*) says that the 6502 is an inferior processor to the Z80 because the 6502 has a very simple instruction set (*Popular Computing Weekly*, October 27) we are given cause to wonder.

When he says that "what takes one or two instructions on the Z80 takes four or five on the 6502", we know he must be performing a line-by-line translation. He does not appreciate the powerful simplicity of the 6502.

Boris Allen

## Puzzle

### Artistic thought

#### Puzzle No 82

Illustrated is one of a sequence of works. It we could reproduce it in colour you would see that the three squares on the left of the painting are red, while the two on the right are green.



Each painting contains five squares each of different size and with sides an exact number of inches in length. The side lengths (one side length per square) of the red squares, when added, give the same total as that formed by adding the corresponding lengths of the green squares. Also, areas of both colours are equal.

For the work pictured, the red squares are one, two and six inches square, and the green ones measure four and five inches. Thus, each colour has a side length measurement of 9 inches and an area of 41 square inches.

If the largest square in any of the series of paintings is 12 inches square, what other sets of squares are used and how many works form the collection?

#### Solution to Puzzle No 77

The program tests all the 1296 possible throws with four dice and totals up the results.

```
10 LET ODD = 0
20 LET EVEN = 0
30 FOR A = 1 TO 6
40 FOR B = 1 TO 6
50 FOR C = 1 TO 6
60 FOR D = 1 TO 6
```

```
70 LET P = A+B+C+D
80 LET N = STR$ P
90 IF P < 10 THEN GOTO 160
100 LET P = P + VAL PS(N)
110 FOR N = 1 TO LEN PS
120 LET P = P + VAL PS(N)
130 NEXT N
140 LET PS = STR$ P
150 IF P > 9 THEN GOTO 100
160 IF P/2 = INT(P/2) THEN LET EVEN = EVEN + 1
170 IF P/2 <> INT(P/2) THEN LET ODD = ODD + 1
180 NEXT D
190 NEXT C
200 NEXT B
210 NEXT A
220 PRINT "NO. OF EVENS = " ; EVEN
230 PRINT "NO. OF ODDS = " ; ODD
```

Artful Harry's bet was heavily loaded against the punter. Of the 1296 throws only 390 of them will result in an even result and a win for the punter.

#### Winner of Puzzle No 77

The winner is: Norman Kaye, Warrington, Stoke-on-Trent who receives £10.





DEAR AUTOMATA, PLEASE RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING CASSETTES:

"MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS" for any Spectrum £5 ☐  
as featured in last month's cartoon special!!

"GROUCHO" for 48K Spectrum. Packed with music, cartoons, humour and brain twisters - £10 ☐  
with free hit record, & luxurious BIG PRIZE!

"GO TO JAIL" for 48K Spectrum. We dare you to play this classic against your computer. £5 ☐

"PIMANIA" 'The best adventure game ever reviewed' (Sinclair User). With £5,000 prize and free terrible hit record!!!!

48K SPECTRUM ..£10	<input type="checkbox"/>
DRAGON 32 ..£10	<input type="checkbox"/>
S.B.C. 32K ..£10	<input type="checkbox"/>

THE PIMAN'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING ..... £5 ☐  
(including Piman 1984 Kartoon Calendar, a Piman's Own Blank C20 Komputer Kassetette & "THE PIMAN'S GREATEST HITS" stereo L.P.)

I enclose the right money TOTAL.....£ ☐  
or please charge my ACCESS / EURO / MASTERCARD:

CARD NUMBER

my signature

my name

my address

POST CODE

send to AUTOMATA U.K. LTD., 27 HIGHLAND ROAD,  
PORTSMOUTH, PO4 9DA, HANTS., ENGLAND.....  
NO EXTRAS! ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE! PLEASE LEAVE  
THE FOLLOWING SPACE CLEAR FOR DESPATCH NO. .....

"PIMANIA" CELEBRATION TIME !!!  
IT'S THE PIMAN'S BIRTHDAY - HE  
IS EXACTLY ONE YEAR OLD NOW  
AND SO WE PRESENT A DOUBLE  
COMIC STRIP TO TITILATE YOU !



## my name is Uncle GROUCHO you win a fat cigar!

Automata proudly presents its 1983 BIG PRIZE PROGRAM: starring Groucho, the Piman and a galaxy of Hollywood Stars. With a free outrageous disco single on every cassette. If you thought "PIMANIA" was entertaining you ain't seen nothing yet! Discover the identity of the world-famous Hollywood personality that we have hidden in the program, and you can win a trip for two to Hollywood, to meet the star in person! Fly out on superonic



Concord, jet down in California to meet the Star, stay at the fabulous Waldorf in New York, then cruise back on the luxurious QE2, with £500 to spend along the way!!! Closing date: June 1st 1984. The winner to be announced on our regular back page in Popular Computing Weekly, on July 4th 1984...



## MORRIS meets the BIKERS

From the distant constellation of Morris Minor comes "MORRIS" the intelligent little car with a big problem: Morris suffers from claustrophobia! Abandoned in a multi-storey carpark, our tin-plate hero must get out fast, the problem is that PHANTOM KAMIKAZE BIKERS from the distant galaxy are after him, and he only has his Magic Horn to protect himself...! Featuring worrying wheel clamps, perilous parking fees, treacherous tin tacks, problem petrol, hesitant hydraulic ramps, loony lift cages, creepy carbon monoxide, fastidious fuel gauge, and those fearsome phreaky phantom Bikers...

Kempston Joystick compatible, machine code, 9 screens of play, with free tear-jerking record on the flipside "LEADER OF THE PAC" by Lady Clair Sinclive & the Piman.

MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS..... THE LEADER OF THE PAC!

EVANS



